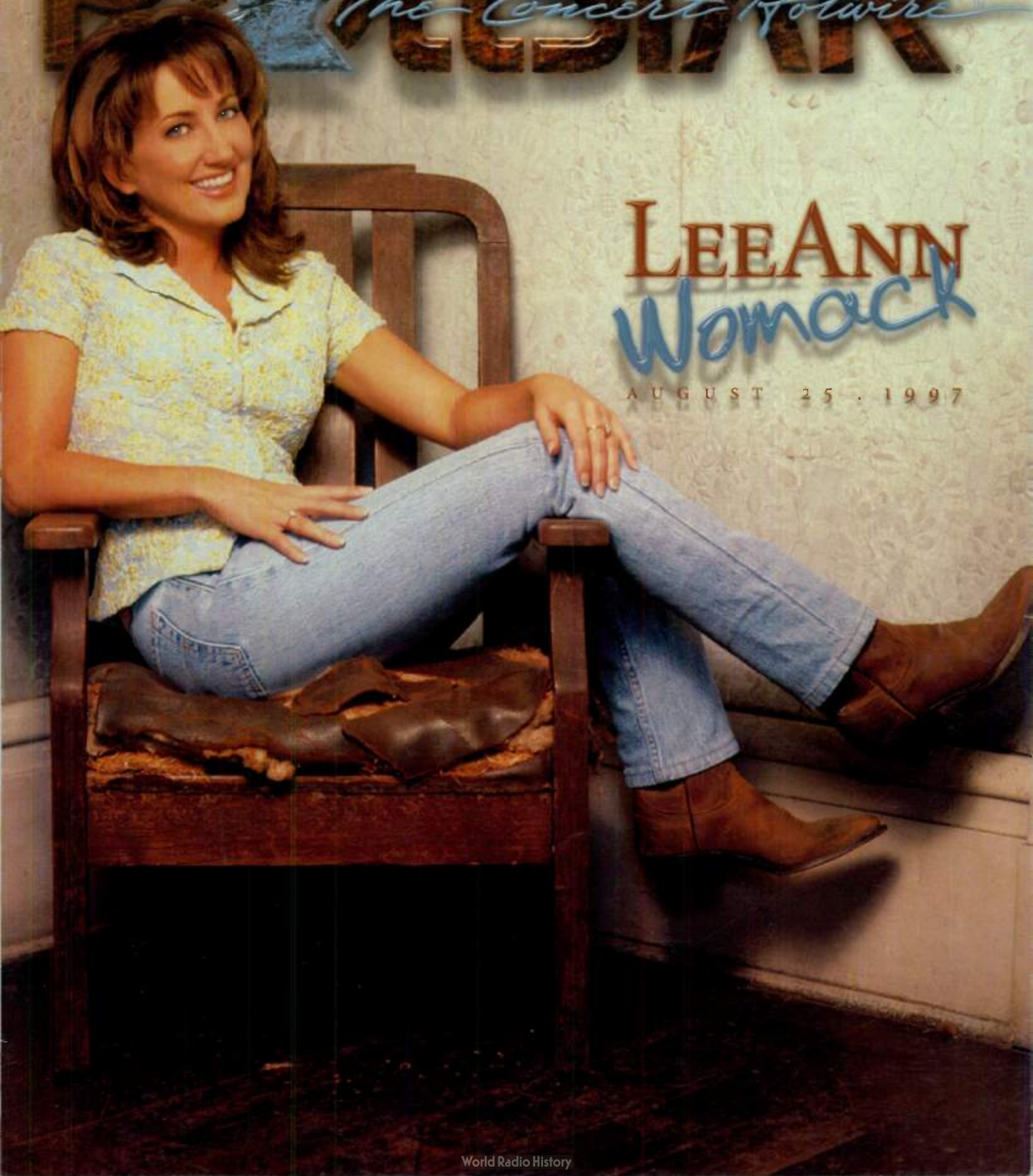


# ROOSTER

*The Concert Hotwire*



LEEANN  
Womack

AUGUST 25 . 1997

Guest speakers include:

**Peter Asher**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT,  
SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT. NY

**Nikki Brown**

LARRIKIN MANAGEMENT. NY

**Peter Collins**

LEADER OF NSW OPPOSITION,  
SHADOW MINISTER OF THE ARTS. AUS

**Chris Dalston**

INTERNATIONAL AGENT, CAA. UK

**Ted Gardner**

PRESIDENT, LARRIKIN MANAGEMENT  
PRODUCER LOLLAPOLLOOZA. LA

**Steve Hedges**

PRIMARY TALENT. UK

**David Hepworth**

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR  
EMAP CONSUMER MAGAZINES PTY LTD. UK

**Rob Hirst**

SONGWRITER, DRUMMER  
MIDNIGHT OIL & GHOSTWRITERS. AUS

**Andrew Jenkins**

VICE PRESIDENT,  
BMG MUSIC PUBLISHING INT. UK.

**Dave Lory**

WORLDWIDE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP. NY

**Brian Marcar**

PROMOTER, TERO ENTERTAINMENT, THAILAND

**Prof. Clive Pascoe**

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, SAE. AUS

**Ric Riccobono**

BMI. LA

**Gary Smith**

POLLSTAR. USA

**Matthew Sztumpf**

SONY MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT. UK

**Alan Roy Scott**

SONGWRITER, THE MUSIC BRIDGE. USA

**Bruce Woodley**

THE SEEKERS. AUS

**Mandawuy**

**Yunupingu**

YOTHU YINDI. AUS

and many more...

The fastest growing  
music source of  
in the original repertoire  
on the planet

# pacific circle music convention

Australian premiere of the Vans Warped Festival  
Mushroom 25th Birthday  
Over 400 performances  
BMG 10th birthday  
Exhibitions  
Workshops  
11th Annual ARIA Awards  
Real Wild Child CD-ROM premiere  
Free concert on the steps of the Sydney Opera House



THE AUSTRALASIAN MUSIC CONVENTION SEMINAR, FAIR & FESTIVAL  
SEPTEMBER 20-25, 1997 SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

**HEADQUARTERS:**

Michael Chugg/Kathy Howard  
PO Box 512 Kings Cross NSW 2011 Australia  
website: <http://www.pcmc.com.au> email: [pcmc@pcmc.com.au](mailto:pcmc@pcmc.com.au)  
Phone: 612 9380 6864 Fax: 612 9380 6754

**REPRESENTATIVES**

**Northern Hemisphere:** Dave Lory, Worldwide Entertainment Group.  
PO Box 20806, Columbus Circle Station,  
New York, NY 10023-1483 Infoline/faxback: 1-213-960-7999  
**Los Angeles:** Con Nellis, c/- BMI. Phone: 1-310 289 6351 Fax: 1-310 289 8196  
**South East Asia:** Colleen Ironside, Phone: 852-2853 7607 Fax: 852-2853-7605  
**UK/Europe:** Alia Dann, Phone: 44-171-351-2440 Fax: 44-171-351-2203  
**New Zealand:** Manolo Echave, Phone: 64 25 935 582 Fax: 64 9298 4514



**GETTING THERE:** Showtravel have negotiated very special rates for PCMC delegates whether you're travelling within Australia or from overseas. Call your Showtravel representative to save up to 45% on flights (subject to availability).

Sydney: Zell Butcher 61 2 9352 9999  
London: Luis Rosa 44 171 973 0053  
LA: Kasey Tyler 1 818 238 4409



ANSETT AUSTRALIA



**REGISTER NOW!** FAX: 612 9380 6754 OR ONLINE. [www.pcmc.com.au](http://www.pcmc.com.au) TO GET YOUR REGISTRATION FORM NOW!



**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
 Editor-in-Chief

**Gary Smith**  
 Director of Development & Marketing

**Shari Rice**  
 Directories Editor

**Bradley Rogers**  
 Boxoffice Editor

**Jay Smith**  
 Route Book Editor

**Ivan Luk**  
 Information Systems Director

**Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects  
**Valerie Calkins** Directories Research  
**Stephanie Ciula** Directories Research  
**Jennifer Gaebe** Route Book Research  
**Suzanne Kayian** Senior News & Features Writer  
**Kym Kilgore** News & Features Writer  
**Andi Mardesich** Directories Research  
**Eric Mecum** Directories Research  
**Brenda Mitchell** Associate Directories Editor  
**Wendy Snyder** Route Book Research  
**Joe Trejo IV** Directories Research  
**Cindy Wathen** Directories Research

**Marlene Cannon** Office Manager  
**David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales  
**Mark Enns** Art & Graphics Designer  
**Paul Fountaine** Advertising Sales  
**Jon Hanks** Webmaster  
**Brian Kramer** Computer Programmer  
**Pat Lewis** Art & Creative Director  
**Christian Pirok** Subscription Sales Coordinator  
**Jack Robinson** Systems Administrator  
**Sally Schomp** Advertising Sales  
**Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager  
**Brad Snavelly** Advertising Sales  
**Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager  
**Randy Wheeler** Marketing Coordinator



**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**  
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131  
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

**Camilla Phelps** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.3652.6614  
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Australia**  
**Stuart Coupe** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 92.622.793 • Fax 92.621.720  
 Email: stuart@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Asia**  
**Winnie Chung** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 852.9020.0873 • Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Japan**  
**Ken Seki** News & Feature Writer  
 Editorial 81.48.861.4480 • Fax 81.48.861.4610  
 Email: ken@pollstar.com



Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$295 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

## INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>Stones About To Roll</i>	1
<i>Phish Went &amp; Did It</i>	2
<i>No Dog Night</i>	3
<i>Supervisor Shot Over Stadium Tax Support</i>	4
<i>Dru Hill Wants To Evacuate From Island</i>	4
<i>Circuit Court Revisited</i>	5
<i>Cuban Music Controversy</i>	6
<i>Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan</i>	7

### Stones About To Roll

**T**HE ROLLING STONES STOOD under New York City's Brooklyn Bridge August 18th to announce its upcoming world tour. Ron Wood, Mick Jagger, Charlie Watts and Keith Richards made a grand entrance into the press conference, escorted by police across the bridge, in a classic 1955 red Cadillac convertible with Jagger behind the wheel.

The "Bridges to Babylon" world tour will play large outdoor and domed stadiums as well as a few indoor arena dates. The band also promised to play a few surprise club or theatre dates in some markets. The North American leg of the tour starts September 23rd at Chicago's Soldier Field.

The Rolling Stones 1994 "Voodoo Lounge" tour sold \$121.2 million worth of tickets in North America, making it the highest-grossing concert tour in history. No one can be certain how "Bridges to Babylon" will fare but with Jagger promising a set dominated by old favorites and tickets priced at \$25 to \$30 on the low end, there's a good chance rock'n'roll's bad boys will do just fine. The vast majority of tickets, however, will be at the \$60 high end of the spectrum.

## FEATURES

<i>Asian News</i>	11
<i>Australian News</i>	11
<i>Bag Tags &amp; Laminates</i>	27
<i>Between The Dates</i>	16
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	44
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	9
<i>Euro News</i>	10
<i>Gigs &amp; Bytes</i>	13
<i>HotStar</i>	8
<i>Industry Hotwire</i>	14
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	13
<i>Pros On The Move</i>	5
<i>Route Book</i>	15
<i>Short Items of Note</i>	6

AP Photo



AP Photo



Choice seats will be made available first to customers of tour sponsor Sprint. The telecommunications company is reportedly paying the band around \$4 million for the association.

The Stones announced 32 dates, including two arena dates — November 22nd at the MGM Grand Garden Arena in Las Vegas and January 30th at the Rose Garden Arena in Portland, Ore. It's no surprise the band chose to play the MGM Grand Garden again, since three figure ticket prices don't raise eyebrows there, but some wonder what inspired the Stones to pick the

Rose Garden Arena for one of its dates. Could the band be planning to tape the concert using the venue's state-of-the-art broadcast studio facilities? Arena exec Jim McCue would only say the building's excellent acoustics and reputation plus Portland's growing stature as a must-play market made the difference. Ticket prices for that show have not been determined.

Unlike the U2 tour, which was also promoted by Michael Cohl's The Next Adventure, the Stones will feature a variety of very strong support acts including Foo Fighters, The Smashing Pumpkins,

Sheryl Crow, Jamiroquai, Blues Traveler and Dave Matthews Band. The band's first studio album in three years, *Bridges To Babylon*, will be released September 30th on Virgin Records. The tour is expected to last one year, with the band heading to the Middle East, India, Southeast Asia and South America before wrapping things up in Europe next summer.

At the start of the press conference, Jagger did a preemptive strike against what probably would have been the media's first question when he asked the band if this was going to be its last tour. Richards answered, "Yeah. This and the next five."

## Phish Went & Did It

**D**ESPITE BAD WEATHER, PHISH made history once again with The Great Went. The band's August 15-17 extravaganza likely made Limestone, Maine, the state's most populated city for the weekend as fans camped out along abandoned runways at the former Loring Air Force Base.


A rain storm late Friday night drenched campers but by late afternoon Saturday, the skies cleared and about 63,000 people were anxiously waiting for Phish to take the stage. The concertgoers, most of them teenagers or in their 20s, came from every state in the continental U.S. and from throughout Canada. Police were kept busy handling miles of traffic jams until most everyone was in the venue.

Limestone residents accustomed to a much more serene way of life seemed to take the onslaught of Phishheads in stride. Some folks sat along



the roadways in lawn chairs to watch and wave at the cars. One couple in Monticello teased the passing crowds with a sign that said "Pot for Sale." In front of the sign sat an aluminum pot. Town folk actually had something to be thankful for in hosting the Phish fest. The area near the U.S.-Canada border, one of the poorest in the state, expected the concert to pump between \$10 million and \$20 million into the local economy.

Almost 1,000 workers practically built a city from scratch at the decommissioned base, complete with a town square, post office, a telephone network, FM radio station, fully equipped field hospital, police



## Roberta Flack

ABC

ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT  
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649



AP Photo



AP Photo

department with on-site jail, fire department, a commissary, dozens of vendors and more than 10,000 gallons per hour of free, potable water.

The event can only be compared to last year's Phish spectacular, the Clifford Ball, which was held at another decommissioned base, Plattsburgh Air Force Base in upstate New York. The Clifford Ball reportedly drew more than 70,000 people to Plattsburgh, making it the biggest concert in the country last year. Unfortunately, it left the area in shock with mammoth traf-

fic jams from the invasion of Phishheads and the locals decided not to host Phish — or any big rock concert for that matter — again.

The Great Went was a huge success and problems were few for an event of its size. Besides more than a hundred traffic tickets, some alcohol and drug citations were handed out and two arrests were made — one for criminal trespass and the other for auto theft. Other than that, and the rain, a swimmingly good time seemed to be had by all.

### No Dog Night

FOLKS IN LYNDONVILLE, VT., who were looking forward to seeing Three Dog Night at the Caledonia County Fair were disappointed when August 9th rolled around but the band didn't.

Ron Rainey, manager for the band's former singer Chuck Negron, told POLLSTAR no date had ever been booked to play the fair.

Rainey said Negron had been offered the date but, "We didn't do it because we had a more suitable offer in another place that we had

taken." He said he never gave the Lyndonville date another thought until he got a call from the fair's president wanting to know why Three Dog Night didn't show.

Rainey said Rhode Island promoter Bob Belisle issued a contract to the Caledonia County Fair promising an act billed as "Three Dog Night featuring original lead singer Chuck Negron." The first problem was Negron couldn't have been billed that way because of

*"He basically sold something he didn't have and then made up an excuse at the last minute and then substituted another act."*

an agreement with his former bandmates, Rainey said. "So what Mr. Belisle did is, he sold the date on Chuck with the wrong billing

# theCunninghams



Just finished tour with INXS.  
Currently on tour with Cheap Trick.

8/26 Ft. Worth, TX  
8/28 Oklahoma City, OK  
8/29 Fayetteville, AR

Produced by Don Gilmore  
Mixed by Tom Lord-Alge  
<http://www.revolution-online.com>



and he never had the rights to Chuck on that date," he said. "Then, apparently, on [August] 7th, two days before the date was to play, Belisle called up the fair and said that Three Dog Night was accepting a governor's award from the state of Michigan and would not be able to play the date on the 9th." Rainey said that story was a complete fabrication.

He said his office had been in touch with Belisle nearly on a daily basis because of other shows the promoter was handling, so there could have been no confusion as to whether or not the Lyndonville date was happening. "He basically sold something he didn't have and then made up an excuse at the last minute and then substituted another act." The Box Tops filled in.

Belisle disputed the allegations against him, telling the Associated Press, "When I signed the contract, I had every reason to believe that the gig was going to happen." He said he never set out to deceive anyone. "What is my motive?" he asked. "What can be gained from this?" Attempts by POLLSTAR to reach Belisle were unsuccessful at press time.

Negron offered to play Lyndonville on another date for

disappointed fans but his availability conflicted with a neighboring fair that didn't want the competition. To make up for it, "Chuck is probably going to go to the local radio station and give an interview of his feelings on the matter and then take calls from fans," Rainey said. He is also talking to the fair about performing next year.

## Supervisor Shot Over Stadium Tax Support

**A** MAN CHARGED WITH attempting to murder a county supervisor in Phoenix says he was provoked by his victim's support of a tax to help pay for a new baseball stadium being built for the city's major league expansion team, the Arizona Diamondbacks. The victim, Maricopa County Supervisor Mary Rose Wilcox, claims her assailant was provoked by aggressive talk radio debates.

Wilcox was shot August 13th outside the auditorium where a five-member governing board had held a public meeting to discuss a sales tax to help pay for the Bank One Ballpark. The suspect, Larry Naman, attended the meeting, sitting in the audience but saying



nothing to the board or people around him, a spokesman for the supervisor said.

Naman told reporters in a statement, "I shot Mary Rose Wilcox to try to put a stop to the political dictatorship of Jerry Colangelo (Diamondbacks' co-owner), the Maricopa County Board of Supervisors and the Arizona State Legislature in pushing the baseball stadium tax. And to try to force them to demolish the Bank One Ballpark..."

Supervisor Wilcox, who was hospitalized with a gunshot wound to her pelvis, said she blamed Naman's attack on "hate radio," according to *The Arizona Republic* newspaper. The Supervisor's stance on the sales tax to help build the ballpark had been criticized repeatedly on a local talk radio show.

According to the *Republic*, a transient named Larry M. Naman was arrested in 1988 after he confessed to killing four people. He told a Scottsdale, Ariz., police sergeant at the time that he "killed just like Charlie Manson for the sake of killing." An officer with the Maricopa County Sheriff's Office said investigators believe the transient is the same Larry Naman who is accused of shooting Wilcox. Naman's Manson-like posture is causing some in the community to view the shooting as an isolated act of insanity rather than a political statement.

Bob Machen, manager of Bank One Ballpark and America West Arena, told POLLSTAR, "We're extremely sorry that this happened to

Mary Rose Wilcox and we're glad that she has made what seems to be a very speedy recovery. We just think this is an isolated wacko that made a decision to do something and pin the cause of the shooting on something that just happened to come to his mind at the time."

*"We think this is an isolated wacko."*

Machen said there have been a series of public debates about the project but nothing that indicated something as violent as a shooting could occur. "There has been no serious protests," he said.

In the accompanying photo taken five days before the shooting, construction workers are seen watching the final piece of structural steel lifted into place. The Bank One Ballpark, which features a retractable roof, is due to open next spring.

## Dru Hill Wants To Evacuate From Island

**L**AST WEEK, DRU HILL AND ITS reps — University Music Entertainment, ATAC Entertainment and the group's legal counsel — issued a statement saying they are 100 percent committed to seeking immediate relief from Island Records and the "inhospitable business environment created by that company's senior management [which is] allowed, if not encouraged, by its parent entity, PolyGram Holdings Inc."

Dru Hill recently filed a lawsuit accusing Island's GM of black music, Hiram Hicks, of inciting a "terrorist campaign" against the group.

**Pros On The Move**

**Madonna** and manager **Freddy DeMann** have announced a change in their long-time relationship. DeMann is relinquishing his management role in order to focus strictly on running Maverick Records. **Caresse Norman**, who has been Madonna's co-manager for the past year, will continue in that capacity. DeMann served as Madonna's manager for 14 years and has been her partner at Maverick since the label's inception five years ago. Maverick, once considered just another superstar's vanity label, has proven to be a hugely successful start-up with hits from Alanis Morissette and Prodigy among others.

**Brian Hill** has joined **Monterey Artists** in Nashville as an agent. Hill worked for CAA in Los Angeles before moving to Nashville to join the Progressive Global Agency. He brings new Arista Texas act The Cousin Lovers with him to Monterey.

**Doug Hall** has been named the new facility director of **Alltel Stadium** in Jacksonville, Fla. The SMG-managed facility was formerly known as the Gator Bowl. Hall was previously operations director at the Pittsburgh Civic Arena.

Volcano Entertainment president **Kevin Czinger** and Rowdy Records prexy **Dallas Austin** have merged their labels to form Freeworld Entertainment. Czinger and Austin will serve as co-presidents of Freeworld, which comprises a BMG-distributed record label, a publishing unit, studio facilities and a film division. Freeworld's artist roster includes Tool, Matthew Sweet and the O'Jays.

bers **Doug Clifford** and **Stu Cook** to book themselves under the name **Creedence Clearwater Revisited** filed its full court ruling August 15th. It disagreed with a lower court which, last October, granted former Creedence Clearwater Rival frontman **John Fogerty** a preliminary injunction barring use of the name. That court found a likelihood of public confusion about Fogerty's association with the group.

But the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals said "...the district court clearly erred in finding a probable likelihood of confusion and in presuming irreparable harm to Fogerty..." The record contains virtually no evidence of misleading advertising and no evidence "that the American public actually was confused or led to believe that Fogerty was associated with Revisited," the court said in a 3-0 ruling.



**THE NEW 78,000-CAPACITY Jack Kent Cooke Stadium** in Landover, Md., will host its first Washington Redskins football game September 14th. The Rolling Stones christen the field with good ol' rock'n'roll October 23rd. The stadium, named after the late owner of the Redskins, is nearly complete as can be seen in this August 19th photo.

As for Fogerty's claim that he was being harmed by his former bandmate's use of the name, the court said, "Fogerty's numerous

The suit claims Hicks has tried to "disrupt the relationship" between the group and Washington, D.C.-based UME, which has managed Dru Hill for five years. The suit attempts to break Dru Hill's record-

ing contract and is seeking \$55 million in damages.

Island claims the suit is nothing more than "a bad faith attempt to extract money." Dru Hill denies that claim. In the statement issued last week, the group and its reps said, "It is regrettable that at a time when the recording industry is most in need of honest cooperation and civil conduct, we have had to encounter this type of unbecoming, coercive and violent behavior. We do not in any way seek to extort monies from Island Records or unduly back out of our contractual agreements. What we seek is a complete and total separation from an atmosphere defined by physical violence, intimidation and unethical business practices."

The group plans to pursue all legal means necessary to disassociate itself from Island and "any attempts to be drawn into the cycle of violence and coercion that has placed a blight on the entire music industry."

**Circuit Court Revisited**

**T**HE APPEALS COURT THAT IS allowing former CCR mem-



**MILWAUKEE'S SUMMERFEST** inducts **Tina Turner** into its outstanding performer "Wall of Fame." The 30th anniversary of Summerfest's Big Gig brought in a record attendance of 945,565 fans during its 11-day run, June 26th - July 6th, along the edge of Lake Michigan. Flanking Turner backstage prior to her June 29th show are Summerfest's **Elizabeth "Bo" Black** (L) and **Bob "Legs" Babisch**.

**Not getting any ACTION from your freight forwarder?**



**Try FAST FORWARD.**

We're small enough to care and big enough to get the job done right. We're Fast Forward. The answer to all your freight forwarding problems.

- ATA Carnet Services
- 24-Hour Agent Access
- Tour Coordination
- Worldwide Agency Network
- Domestic & International
- Air/Ocean Truck/Rail
- ICC Bonded
- Insured by Lloyds of London



888.642.5650 • 310.642.5650  
fax 310.642.5651

statements during the period leading up to this action that he would accept a monetary settlement, and his delay of over a year between learning of Revisited's performances and applying for a preliminary injunction seriously undermined his claim of irreparable injury."

The court also concluded that if anyone was to experience hardship from this dispute, it would be Clifford and Cook. Requiring CC Revisited to change its name "will require substantial expense and may undermine the band's opportunities to tour and perform successfully," the ruling said. ICM agent Scott Pang told POLLSTAR Cook and Clifford's business was indeed affected when it changed its name to

*"...the district court clearly erred in finding a probable likelihood of confusion and in presuming irreparable harm to Fogerty..."*

Cosmos Factory because of the preliminary injunction.

Clifford and Cook will resume touring again as Creedence Clearwater Revisited while the case continues. A trial date has yet to be set. CC Revisited's lawyer, Steve Polikalas, told POLLSTAR, "Doug and Stu are always hopeful that this can be settled short of trial because they're

not litigious by nature. But if it does have to go to trial, they're ready, willing and able."

## Cuban Music Controversy

**T**HE POLITICAL SITUATION IN Cuba is causing some problems in the music industry. The Reed Midem Organisation (RMO)

## Short Items Of Note

**Bobby Brown** is facing trial and his brother/manager has been ordered to pay \$30,000 in a case where a Brooklyn woman in her 60s has accused the singer of skipping out on a show. **Althea Durant** claims she invested \$30,000 in a concert Brown promised to perform in Trinidad but never did. A New York Supreme Court recently ruled against Brown's summary judgement motion to dismiss the case. The court did grant a default judgement against Brown's brother and manager, Tommy Brown, in the amount of \$30,000. Despite numerous motions made on Bobby Brown's behalf, the judge ruled the case must proceed to trial. Brown will be required to appear in a New York court sometime in September.

**Tony Orlando** will dissolve his contract with the **Yellow Ribbon Music Theatre** in Branson, Mo., because of irreconcilable differences with the theater owner, The Falls Theater Partners LP. The theatre filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy July 24th. Orlando said he is not leaving Branson adding, "The Tony Orlando Show is now just a family looking for a new home."

Shareholders of **Gaylor Entertainment** have given the go-ahead to sell the company's **TNN** and **CMT** cable TV networks to **Westinghouse** in a deal valued at \$1.55 billion.

Mike Love will open a club called **Club Kokomo** next spring adjacent to the Arrowhead Pond arena in Anaheim, Calif. The venue is being built on the site of the former Orange Drive-In Theater. The restaurant and nightclub will feature the Kokomo Club House Band, comprised of Love, fellow Beach Boy Bruce Johnston, actor/musician John Stamos and Dean Torrance of Jan & Dean. Construction is scheduled to begin in the fall.

Country singer **Ferlin Husky** was hospitalized with heart trouble last week in Springfield, Mo. The 71-year-old singer was being treated in the cardiac intensive care unit at St. John's Regional Medical Center. Husky has been performing at the Boxcar Willie Theatre in Branson.

entered into a multi-year agreement to hold its annual Latin American and Caribbean music conference at the Miami Beach Convention Center. Conference organizers were unaware of a Dade County Ordinance that prohibits any type of Cuban enterprise in the county limits. That means Cuban artists as well as Cuban corporations will not be allowed to participate in the convention scheduled for September 8-11.

For the past 33 years, Midem has welcomed artists and music industry professionals from all nations. Therefore, the situation in Dade County places restrictions that are unacceptable to both the organizers and many of the record companies which represent Cuban repertoire. However, the RMO has de-

ecided to go forward with its inaugural event with the hope that the issue of artistic expression and cultural exchange between Dade County and Cuba will "evolve."

If not, the RMO "with much regret, will be obliged to consider a different venue for the holding of the second Midem Latin America & Caribbean music market." Underscoring the difficult political issues involved,

salsa queen Celia Cruz's performance at the First International Salsa Festival, scheduled for August 20th in Puerto Rico, has been threatened with a boycott. Two Puerto Rican radio stations urged the boycott unless the grande dame of salsa publicly apologized to Puerto Rican salsa star Andy Montanez.

*The political situation in Cuba is causing some problems in the music industry.*



AP Photo

**FORMER '60S CONCERT PROMOTER CHET HELMS** visits *The Grateful Dead* house in the Haight-Ashbury district of San Francisco August 19th. The Victorian house where the band lived from 1965 to 1968 is part of an October 4th "Summer of Love" auction. In addition to the house, more than 300 items will be included in the sale. Among the relics from the '60s being offered are a Grateful Dead "medicine bag" and the organ John Lennon used on the White Album.





**A JEWEL IN THEIR CROWN:** The "Lilith Fair" stop at the Merriweather Post Pavilion in Columbia, Md., gave these industry types a chance to admire a real Jewel. Backstage at the July 29th show are (L-R) I.M.P.'s Liz Drogula, the venue's Fred Traube and Jean Parker, Jewel, I.M.P.'s Rich Heineke and Seth Hurwitz, Nederlander's Jason Wright and the venue's Julie Kershner.

Cruz, a Cuban exile who lives in Florida, opposes Fidel Castro's government and she criticized Montanez for hugging Cuban singer Silvio Rodriguez in March. Cruz won't apologize and instead, has decided not to perform at the salsa festival. She said, "Let them save themselves the trouble of a boycott."

**Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan**

**T**HE WIDOW OF PAKISTAN'S most admired singer plans to

sue a London hospital for negligence. Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan, 49, died of a heart attack August 16th at Cromwell Hospital. Khan, considered the world's greatest singer of Qawwali (a style of Islamic devotional music), interrupted a trip to the U.S. to enter Cromwell August 9th with liver, kidney and heart problems. The singer's widow, Nahid, blames doctors for her husband's death. "I will sue the concerned hospital authorities for damage after getting documentary evidence," she said.

In his nearly 30-year career, Khan recorded more than 125 albums and was nominated for a Grammy this year in the traditional folk album category. He composed music for several U.S. films including Martin Scorsese's "Last Temptation of Christ" and Oliver Stone's "Natural Born Killers." The singer signed to American Recordings in the U.S. 14 months ago and subsequently launched his first North American tour. Among the westerners he influenced and recorded with were Peter Gabriel and Eddie Vedder. ✦



**THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF ELVIS PRESLEY'S DEATH** August 16th was capped with an interactive extravaganza at the Mid-South Coliseum in Memphis. The event, *Elvis in Concert '97*, integrated video tape footage of the King with live performances by former Elvis band members. The highlight of the evening was reportedly a duet between a Memorex Elvis and Lisa Marie Presley on the King's 1969 hit "Don't Cry Daddy."

The Newest Way To Sell Tickets

The ETM Ticket Machine

- Company owned and operated ticketing kiosks
- Nationally centralized digital computer network
- Offers sponsorship opportunities & video promotions
- Located in high foot-traffic retail locations
- Accepts cash, credit & ATM cards
- Prints tickets, coupons & event info
- Creates "Impulse Buys"

ETM provides a seamless Telephone IVR, Internet, and Kiosk ticket service.



ETM Entertainment Network®



Contact: Peter Schniedermeier 714-444-5600  
949 South Coast Drive, Suite 300, Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
e-mail peter@internetmci.com



# LEEANN Womack

**E**xcluding the 10 years she struggled as a singer/songwriter in Nashville, Lee Ann Womack looks to be one of country music's newest overnight successes. Decca Records had to push up the release of her self-titled album earlier this year because the first single, "Never Again, Again,"



starting charting before it was due to go to radio. DJ's starting playing other cuts from the record right away, as well. "I think it provided something for them that they hadn't had in awhile, something different," Womack told POLLSTAR.

That something different was a more traditional sound that many country music fans were hungry for. Womack has been described as a songbird in the mold of Tammy Wynette, Loretta Lynn and early Dolly Parton. At the same time, her get-down vocals have been compared to contemporary artists like Reba McEntire. Whatever the draw, Womack's debut single caused listeners to barrage radio stations with calls.

But even with all the excitement, there were some stations that hesitated to add her first single because it sounded too traditional. "We did have 12 stations that never would play 'Never Again, Again' because it was too country. It stopped at 22 on the charts," Womack said. But those radio programmers didn't put Womack's record on the back shelf altogether. "I think they listened to the whole record and heard that we had some stuff coming after it that maybe wasn't as country so they knew what to expect from me after that one [single]." Currently, her second single, "The Fool," is climbing up the charts. And Womack estimates there could be as many as five or six singles off the album.

The 30-year-old singer got started on the road to country music stardom as a youngster growing up in East Texas. "I started listening to country music as a little bitty thing," she said. "My daddy was in country radio and he had a big record collection at the house. And I watched the 'Glen Campbell Show' on TV and 'Hee Haw,' so I was exposed to it at two and three years old."

"I started listening to country music as a little bitty thing."

As a teenager, Womack bargained with her parents to skip her senior trip and visit Nashville instead. There, she toured Music Row and began plotting her move to the country music mecca. Though she aspired to make her big move the day she graduated, her parents wanted her to at least try college. So Womack found a country music program at South Plains College in Levelland, Texas. After a year there, the 18-year-old headed for Nashville. There, she enrolled in Belmont

University's music business program and interned at MCA Records for a year.

During her time at Belmont, Womack got married, became a mother and took a couple of years off. But it wasn't too long before she began singing demos for other songwriters and doing showcases around town. At one of those showcases, she caught the attention of Tree Publishing. Songwriter/producer Don Cook took a listen to Womack's demo and signed her to Tree in 1995. About six months later, the folks at Tree helped Womack put together the showcase that landed her a record deal with MCA Nashville's Decca label.

The enthusiasm over Womack's debut effort started with absolute support from her record company. MCA Nashville Chairman Bruce Hinton was so taken by the album, he sent a personal letter to industry insiders asking them to give it a listen. The modest rising star that she is, Womack said she doesn't know why Hinton has taken such an interest in her music, "but it's been wonderful to have that support from him."

Perhaps the impact of Womack's newfound success wasn't apparent to her until she experienced Fan Fair this year. Dozens of fans reportedly swarmed the golf cart delivering her to an autograph booth and once there, she faced a huge crowd that had been waiting for more than two hours. "It was wonderful. I had a lot of people come to the booth, which surprised me," she said. "I was really proud to be a part of the MCA/Decca show and it was the biggest crowd I had played for up to that point."

Womack received another big compliment recently when she was nominated for this year's CMA Horizon Award. She said she would be surprised to win the award, considering the competition, but she'll be at the ceremony in September just in case. "To win a CMA award is special because it's voted on by your peers and for them to give you that nod, even for the nomination, was wonderful," she said.

Maybe the only thing that can compare to that is the recognition of one fan in particular — Loretta Lynn. Not only has

Lynn offered some sound musical advice, she's offered Womack a couple of songs she's working on. Lynn's support is "just literally too good to be true," Womack said. "That's the kind of stuff I never expected. You think you might sell records, you think you might have hits, but you don't ever think about that kind of stuff. So for her to come out publicly and endorse

me like that, it's a big boost. It makes me feel like maybe I'm doing something right."

Though Womack doesn't have a lot of touring experience thus far, she enjoys her road trips and can't say enough about the talented people she's working with. "My band leader just came from Merle Haggard's band and I have people from Martina McBride's band, Brooks & Dunn and Barbara Mandrell, so I have some really good musicians I'm very proud of," she said. "I've had these guys come to work for me and I've committed to a year of touring. So for the next year, we'll be hitting it hard."

#### AGENCY:

Joey Lee  
Buddy Lee Attractions  
615-244-4336

#### MANAGEMENT:

Erv Woolsey  
Erv Woolsey Company  
615-329-2402

#### RECORD COMPANY:

Decca Records  
615-244-8944

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$2,702,126	55,381	(17)	1	1	U2	TNA International
\$ 977,353	32,232	(11)	2	2	Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 601,280	19,347	(21)	3	3	"Ozzfest '97"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 560,140	20,672	(11) <small>NEW</small>	4	4	Phish	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 465,651	16,697	(21)	4	5	"Lilith Fair"	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 458,103	19,707	(24)	5	6	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 407,491	14,396	(39)	6	7	Tina Turner	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 398,871	13,172	(12) <small>NEW</small>	6	8	Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 376,654	16,164	(13)	7	9	Counting Crows / Wallflowers	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 368,397	10,630	(14) <small>NEW</small>	7	10	The Who	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 338,844	9,803	(14)	8	11	John Mellencamp	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 315,329	11,864	(19)	11	12	"Lollapalooza '97"	William Morris Agency
\$ 315,257	12,768	(11)	9	13	James Taylor	William Morris Agency
\$ 293,958	11,746	(12)	10	14	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 279,964	10,611	(30)	12	15	Rush	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 252,769	11,535	(10)	15	16	Alan Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 249,110	9,287	(12)	13	17	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	The Marsha Vlasic Organization
\$ 237,311	12,180	(36)	14	18	No Doubt	The M.O.B. Agency
\$ 211,119	9,551	(16)	17	19	Santana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 209,373	8,362	(23)	18	20	"Furthur Festival"	Metropolitan Entertainment
\$ 206,277	8,696	(30)	16	21	Bush	William Morris Agency
\$ 200,855	7,585	(44)	20	22	ZZ Top	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 196,836	8,328	(19)	19	23	Indigo Girls	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 191,846	10,010	(18)	22	24	Chicago / Beach Boys	Howard Rose Agency / ICM
\$ 188,654	8,120	(22)	21	25	Vince Gill	William Morris Agency
\$ 183,973	6,751	(24)	23	26	The Moody Blues	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 181,233	6,368	(29)	27	27	Barry Manilow	William Morris Agency
\$ 178,889	5,628	(13)	24	28	Kenny G	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 177,379	7,314	(40)	25	29	Styx	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 168,490	8,374	(14)	26	30	Steve Miller Band	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 155,087	7,962	(17)	29	31	"The Warped Tour"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 147,800	7,186	(15)	28	32	Boston	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 136,590	8,523	(18)	30	33	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 130,182	6,344	(17)	32	34	"Smokin' Grooves Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 127,881	5,881	(11)	33	35	Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 123,689	4,841	(12)	34	36	Mary Chapin Carpenter	William Morris Agency
\$ 120,825	4,448	(17)	31	37	Queensryche	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 116,513	4,099	(14)	36	38	Erasure	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 113,934	4,134	(11) <small>NEW</small>	36	39	Maxwell	William Morris Agency
\$ 88,073	2,798	(24)	37	40	Crosby, Stills & Nash	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 80,283	4,408	(12)	43	41	Sammy Hagar	Premier Talent Agency
\$ 76,121	2,799	(14)	38	42	Dan Fogelberg	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 74,942	2,907	(11)	39	43	Lyle Lovett	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 74,837	4,271	(11)	41	44	Barenaked Ladies	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 72,811	3,024	(24)	40	45	John Tesh	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 70,117	4,722	(11)	42	46	REO Speedwagon	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 42,307	2,749	(12)	44	47	The Offspring	Leave Home Booking
\$ 38,804	2,023	(11) <small>NEW</small>	44	48	Alison Krauss & Union Station	Keith Case & Associates
\$ 37,075	3,578	(15)	45	49	"Summer Daze '97"	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 28,679	1,671	(30)	46	50	Collective Soul	Creative Artists Agency

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
171.223.3978 Fax 171.652.6614  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

### United Kingdom: PATRICK

Deuchar, the chief executive of the Royal Albert Hall, has resigned after eight years at the venue. Deuchar is leaving to "pursue other interests" and a new chief executive will be appointed by July 1998, when he is due to leave.

Eve Hewitt, the RAH director of sales and marketing said that Deuchar had done "an enormous amount for the hall. The number of shows in the calendar is a testament to [his work] and the team he has put together. He got the lottery money for the hall and turned the business around; he needed a new challenge."

The RAH has just contracted its 321st event this year. Upcoming shows include five nights of Supertramp next month, the Montserrat charity concert, Tony Bennett, Mary Black, Spiritualized, 911, David Helfgott, The Bootleg Beatles, Counting Crows, The Light-house Family, Jools Holland and Jose Carreras.

### HOTLY-TIPPED NEWCOMERS

Travis were ever-so-slightly upstaged

by their support act last week when they played the Astoria with **Yellow Monkey**. While the industry is a-buzz with Travis, (who have had that all-important blessing from the Gallagher brothers), nobody had heard of Japanese rock heroes Yellow Monkey.

That is, except for the 1,500 Japanese fans who flocked to the Astoria for the support act and then left, leaving some 500 lonely Travis fans behind when the headline act came on. Around 600 Japanese fans were flown in from Tokyo especially for the gig which was filmed for Fuji TV. It was an in-house promotion and the Astoria's Chris Alexander said he would certainly book Yellow Monkey again as headliners in their own right having seen the kind of business they can do.

THE CARLSBERG SONGS AND Visions Concert held August 16 proved that a multi-artist stadium-size cabaret could work. It was a nearly sold-out show at **Wembley Stadium** with expected TV audiences of around 500 million in the first three months following the event.

The concert format drew a large proportion of Rod Stewart and Jon Bon Jovi fans — both of whom have not toured the UK this year. But the unusual joint stadium billing of Chaka Khan, kd lang, Steve Winwood, Toni Braxton, Mary J. Blige, Robert Palmer and Seal was potentially more risky. However, the Songs and Visions band of top session musicians, under the

musical directorship of Steve Levine, impressed all the artists and even Eric Clapton dropped in on rehearsals for a day.

Tribute's Tony Hollingsworth commented, "All the artists left after the show saying they'd

had the time of their lives and that this format was the shape of things to come. We took the songs and the voices and put them together in a format that was more exciting than the artists just doing their own material."

MEANWHILE, WEMBLEY STADIUM has been voted best outdoor concert venue in the world, according to a market research poll commissioned by Carlsberg. Wembley apparently beat Central Park, Berlin's Olympic Stadium, and the Hollywood Bowl to win this accolade.

The results of the poll of 1,000 18-40-year-olds also showed that Live Aid in 1985 is the most memorable image of the last 40 years. However, it's hard not to question the value of this kind of research when firstly, we don't know how many punters questioned had ever been to those other venues; and, secondly, when we are told that the other significant revelation is that men think ex-Eternal starlet, Louise, is the sexiest female performer, beating Ginger Spice and Madonna.

DAVID BOWIE ENDED HIS European tour with two outstanding sell-out nights at London's Shepherds Bush Empire and a final festival performance at the Island festival in Budapest. Bowie has been getting rave reviews throughout the summer, interspersing his festival dates with club nights around Europe and the Empire was no exception. The small venue was transformed by the fanatical crowd into an almost stadium-like mood.

SAV REMZI, FORMER MANAGER OF the Blue Note in London, has quit the club and is planning to open a new 800-capacity venue next year. He told POLLSTAR that the financial backing is in place and he is looking at potential sites. He said that live performance will be high on the agenda for the new club. "We are going to build the club from scratch," he said, "and we want to create it around the performance side of things and make room for the multimedia aspect as well."

WOMAD HAS CONFIRMED THE line-up for its annual end-of-summer event at Morecambe Bay (August 29-31). Artists include Adam F, Bandulu, Asian Dub Foundation, Lo-Fidelity Allstars and the Dhol Foundation who will perform at the Megadog all-nighter. Other artists include, Tippa Irie, Smith & Mighty, Muzsikas, Geoffrey Oryema, and the Sabri Brothers.

Ireland: TICKETMASTER HAS TAKEN A 50 percent stake in Dublin-based The Ticket Shop Ltd., the biggest step in its European expansion since setting up in the UK. "This move is consistent with Ticketmaster's strategy to expand our ticketing business into international markets where we do not currently have a presence," said Fred Rosen, president and CEO of Ticketmaster. "We believe there is a great potential to further develop ticketing services in these markets, providing Ticketmaster with additional revenue opportunities." The Ticket Shop sells an estimated 1 million tickets per year throughout southern and northern Ireland and has been established for 11 years.

Germany: A 21-YEAR-OLD WOMAN died at the Bizarre Festival in Cologne (August 15-16) following a fatal drug dose. Initial reports said that a fan had been crushed during the festival, but a subsequent investigation revealed that she had suffered a fatal heart attack due to drugs. Around 35,000 people attended Bizarre over the weekend to see Beck, Faith No More, Skunk Anansie and others.

ATTENDANCE FIGURES OF ONLY 16,000 fans for the SNF Festival (August 1-4) were significantly down on last year. Promoter Lars Vogt put this down to bad weather and a poor walk-up. However, this did alleviate the problem of ticketless campers who had overloaded the site at last year's

Nobody had heard of Japanese rock heroes Yellow Monkey.

AP Photo



THE SIXTH ANNUAL ZURICH STREET PARADE was the biggest open air event to take to the streets of the Swiss city as around 350,000 people dance for love, peace, liberty, generosity and tolerance. Organised by the Verein Street Parade, the very first one in 1992 had around 2,000 revellers, and the idea caught on dramatically with massive increases over the past few years. Now, the Zurich event ranks as the second largest house and techno event in the world and this year's show was even given an extra hour to parade itself.

sell-out event. Vogt said everything ran very smoothly this year, with additional camping-only space, an all-night party tent and round the clock entertainment.

The musical highlights, according to Vogt, were Paradise Lost, Tocotronic, the Levellers, Chumbawumba and local hero Dieter Thomas Kuhn, plus Travis's German debut. The festival's future has been secured for the next few years in a long-term deal with Becks Brewery, which will be added to the current sponsors Marlboro and Canuma.

## France: THE SECOND

Mediterranneennes de Ceret festival (September 11-14) promoted by Azimuth Programme has confirmed Cesaria Evoria and Khaled as headliners of this festival which promotes local artists from mediterranean countries including North Africa, Spain and France. With the holiday season casting a quiet shadow over the market in general, promoter Genevieve Girard says she expects ticket sales to pick up at the end of this month, as they did last year.

The autumn agenda for Azimuth Programme includes a full european tour by Cesaria Evoria and the promotion of some French dates by Urban Dance Squad.

**Belgium: THE DRANOUTER FOLK Festival** (August 1-3) doubled its attendance figures, reaching near sell-out status. Around 60,000 people attended the festival and enthusiastic folk fans welcomed the eclectic mix of Vartina from Finland, Suzanne Vega, Altan, the Chieftains, the Levellers, Belgian singer An Pierle, and south African performer Johannes Kerkerrel.

But the professed revelation of the weekend was the Afro Celt Sound System, who yet again, won over a folk festival audience with their fusion of ancient and modern music. Festival organisers are already planning to get the Afro Celts back next year. On the Sunday, however, Sinead O'Connor was a big draw with over 20,000 people coming just for her performance.

**Scandinavia:** WELL, THE FIRST DATES Oasis will play outside the UK are in Scandinavia. The band will be warming up for their UK tour with three dates: the Oslo Spektrum on September 8, The Globe in Stockholm on September 9, and the Forum in Copenhagen on September 10. And while they haven't sold out with the record-breaking speed of the shows

back home, promoter **Thomas Johansson** is confident they will sell out.

It has been a very good summer for EMA, with 12 sell-out open air shows by KISS, Michael Jackson and U2, and the autumn is looking very busy with arena dates coming up for Oasis, No Doubt, Phil Collins, John Fogerty, and Joe Cocker, plus theatre-sized shows with John Hiatt, Gary Moore, Tindersticks, Paradise Lost, Whitesnake, Steve Earle, Foo Fighters and Texas, and a busy club season.

One of the biggest successes in the Scandinavian market this year has been **John Fogerty**, whose date at the 4,200-capacity Baltic Hall in Malmo sold out in one day. The last act to achieve this, said Johansson, was the Rolling Stones in 1970. This kind of performance is backed up by the sales of the new Fogerty album which has been at No. 1 on the Swedish charts for 13 weeks, selling over 130,000 copies and beating the Spice Girls and the Prodigy.

## ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung  
852.9020.0873 Fax 81.48.861.4610  
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

**HOT ON THE HEELS OF BRITISH** boy band **Code Red**, whose Asian tour runs to September 14, is yet another pack of crooning lads. Pop sensations **Boyzone** launched their whirlwind Asian tour in India on August 26.

They then jet off to the Philippines for two concerts: Cebu on August 29 and Manila on August 30, followed by Taiwan (September 1), Korea (September 4), Malaysia, (September 6), Singapore (September 7), Indonesia (September 9-13), Hong Kong (September 15) and then Beijing on September 16. For the last leg of the tour, the teen idols will perform in Bahrain (September 18), and Dubai (September 19).

**REIGNING POP PRINCESSES** THE Spice Girls will be featured on **Channel V's 1997 Music Awards** to be held on October 18 in New Delhi. This will be the group's first time to India, where they will perform for an invited audience of 18,000. Plans are in the works to take the girls to Taiwan and Japan.

**ON THE OPPOSITE/OLDER END** OF the music spectrum is **David Gates & Bread**. They will perform for one night

in Hong Kong on September 11 before venturing to the Philippines (September 13), Thailand (September 15), Indonesia, (September 17), Malaysia (September 19), and Singapore (September 20). They will then play three concerts across Taiwan, ending the tour on September 25 in Taipei.

**MAINLAND CHINESE HEAVY** metalheads **Tang Dynasty** performed three concerts in Guangzhou at the end of June. The group performed a selection of older songs, including "Back to the Tang Dynasty" and "Don't Evade," as well as tracks from the recent tribute album to their late bassist, Zhang Ju. The controversial and political headbangers have also started performing in Beijing again.

**BASKETBALL STAR AND RAPPER** **Shaquille O'Neal's** Asian tour is still on schedule despite a pull-out by some of the original promoters. In Hong Kong, he had originally been scheduled to perform for two nights at the Queen Elizabeth Stadium, with a capacity of 2,900. Instead, he will rap for an hour at Planet Hollywood.

The Asian tour kicked off in Korea on August 15, then went to Taiwan (August 17), Manila (August 20), Malaysia (August 22), Singapore (August 23), Hong Kong (August 25), Thailand (August 29) and Indonesia (August 30).

**MALAYSIA'S NEW HIT MUSICAL** trendsetters are heading off into the international spotlight. **Raihan**, a six-member male group which has spear-

headed a new genre of contemporary religious songs — sometimes billed as **nasyid-pop** — has been invited to perform at the Prince's Trust gala concert in Edinburgh on October 25.

Promoters have apparently asked that they sing "Peristiwa Subuh" (Dawn Event) and may arrange for them to collaborate with another Western act during the performance. In addition, pride and joy of Warner Music is finalising a distribution deal in France with Erato for their multi-platinum hit album Puji-Pujian (Praises).

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Stuart Coupe  
92.622.793 Fax 92.621.720  
E-mail: stuart@pollstar.com

**U2 TICKETS WENT ON SALE** August 21 for the show February 27 at the Sydney Football Stadium. Ticket prices are A\$157.40 for gold, \$127.40 for premium whilst general reserve is \$82.40.

The promoter is Paul Dainty which makes this the first U2 tour of Australia that hasn't been presented by Michael Coppel.

**AS THOUSANDS OF MELBOURNE** fans of veteran rock stars **Billy Joel** and **Elton John** rushed out to buy tickets for their first joint tour of Australia next year, the Victorian Office of Fair Trading said it was "monitoring" a company offering cut-price packages to the show.

*Jose*  
**FELICIANO**

**6 TIME GRAMMY AWARD WINNER**



**1996 Winner**  
**BILLBOARD MAGAZINE**  
**LATIN MUSIC LIFETIME**  
**ACHIEVEMENT AWARD**

**On Tour All Year !**

Exclusive Representation  
**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES  
Telephone (201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

Promoter Frontier Touring said that 40,000 tickets for the first Sydney show at the Sydney Cricket Ground on March 14 sold out hours after it went on sale August 11. Frontier spokesperson Megan Heron said tickets for the Melbourne show at the Melbourne Cricket Ground on March 20 were selling very well, although no exact figures were available.

Tickets are priced at \$65 and \$200 plus a booking fee, but the **Melbourne Theatre Office**, the latest venture of businessman Michael Kain, is offering cut-price bulk packages of dinner, a ticket, and a night's accommodation with a minimum purchase of 30 tickets. The A\$49 "High Society" packages are available for a range of concerts, restaurant and hotel combinations, but if used at weekend performances — such as the Joel/John concert — attract a surcharge of \$450, payable by the person attending, not the purchaser of the package. The packages are aimed at companies for use in sales promotions.

Asked if the Office of Fair Trading had received many complaints about the \$49 deal, a Victorian government spokesperson said it had "received several calls." She said the office was "monitoring" the Melbourne Theatre Office and had been for several

months, but would not give further details. Mr Kain, formerly known as Michael Helsby-Knight and Mark Pascoe, was reportedly declared bankrupt in 1990 with debts of more than \$500,000 according to a report earlier this year in *The Herald Sun* newspaper. The paper said two companies associated with him, offering cheap air fares and selling books of "free" air travel vouchers to be used in business promotions, collapsed in 1994. He was banned from involvement in the Queensland travel industry after the failure of a similar venture offering "free" travel to the Gold Coast.

The NSW Minister for Fair Trading, Faye Lo Po, has issued several warnings to consumers about schemes operated by Kain and his business partner Matthew Howden, including a home rental register offering huge profits during the 2000 Olympic Games. Executive director of the NSW Department of Fair Trading, Brian Given, told *The Herald Sun* Kain "certainly wouldn't be welcomed back into NSW with open arms." Attempts by the Australian Associated Press to reach Kain and Melbourne Theatre Office officials late last week were said to be unsuccessful.

Asked if the Office of Fair Trading had received many complaints about the \$49 deal, a Victorian government spokesperson said it had "received several calls."

Read next week's issue of **Pollstar** this week



<http://www.concertnet.com>

Get all the news, charts and boxoffice numbers at least

**3 DAYS**

ahead of the competition. With a

**concertnet.com**

membership, you can

access the next week's

Pollstar magazine

every Friday morning.

IN A MAJOR COUP FOR THE **Pacific Circle Music Convention's** celebration of Australian music, the man who took Pink Floyd to the Berlin Wall — internationally renowned concert promoter **Harvey Goldsmith** — has been confirmed as a keynote speaker.

Much to the delight of the producers, two new speakers have also been officially announced. Joining PCMC during the week September 20-25 for the seminar component of the convention will be **Peter Asher**, senior VP of Sony Music Entertainment and **David Hepworth**, editorial director of London-based EMAP Magazines.

Asher is one of the best known producers in the world and has received countless gold and platinum albums and has been involved with eight Grammy Award-winning recordings. He's also been a high profile manager and is currently acting as a creative resource for all of Sony Music Int'l. Hepworth is responsible for a large portion of the British music press, with titles ranging from *Q*, *Select*, *Mojo* and *Smash Hits* to the hard rock bible *Kerrang*. He also hosts weekly music programs on VH1 and Capitol Radio in London.

**TRISHA YEARWOOD** HAS entered the Top 20 on the ARIA chart for the first time with "How Do I Live." The ballad, written by Diane Warren, is the official theme song in the No. 1 Australian box office movie "Con Air," and has recently seen ads of a number of significant Australian radio stations. Yearwood will visit Australia for her fourth time in October on a promotional trip to support her album *Songbook*.

PAV PRESENTS HAVE ANNOUNCED September dates for the **Jon Spencer Blues Explosion** who'll play just four dates — one each in Perth, Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane.

FRONTIER TOURING COMPANY have announced along with their appearance at the Grudgefest concert in Sydney on September 27, **Bush** will play one show in Melbourne at Monash University's Chisolm Hall September 25.

MICHAEL COPPEL HAS ANNOUNCED dates for one of his rare forays into touring Australian acts, **Human Nature**. The band will be accompanied by American R&B group **AZ Yet** and German act **Real McCoy** for an Australian tour in October. The venues will have an average capacity of 10,000 which

belies **Human Nature's** popularity. During the last 18 months, they've played 50 concerts across 18 countries with the likes of Celine Dion and Michael Jackson. In Australia, the band has had five chart-topping singles and a triple platinum debut album.

Coppel has also announced the full set of dates for the September tour by **The Presidents Of The United States Of America**.

IT'S HARDLY BEEN A SECRET AND even though there's been no official release, everyone seems to know that one of Australia's most famous rock 'n' roll bands is getting back together. **Cold Chisel** (featuring lead singer Jimmy Barnes) are reuniting, recording a new album that will come out on Mushroom Records — not Warner Music who have all their back catalogue. They haven't said so, but a tour is expected.

CHANNEL V, AUSTRALIA'S MUSIC channel, will broadcast the 1997 11th Annual **ARIA Music Awards** to be held at Sydney's Capitol Theatre on September 22. ARIA chairman Peter Rix said last week, "The commitment of Channel V to the Awards will be a significant contribution to the successful presentation of the ARIA's on television."

Channel V General Manager Barry Chapman said, "As Australia's leading music channel this is just another demonstration of our commitment to Australian music. Channel V's highest priority is Australian artists whether they are new and emerging or superstars in our business. We have just begun broadcasting "The Drum," hosted by Molly Meldrum through all V channels across South East Asia. The ARIA's will showcase the cream of our talent to more than 260 million viewers throughout Australia and worldwide."

Channel V is produced by XYZ Entertainment and is broadcast via FOXTEL, Galaxy, AUSTAR and East Coast Television.

FRENZEL BOMB ARE PACKING their bags for a national tour of the States with **Less Than Jake** and **Blink 182**. The tour will cover the entire country and parts of Canada throughout September and October.

*Not So Tough Now* has just been released in the States and the single "Punch In The Face" has been included on this year's "Warped" and "Lollapalooza" CD samplers. The tour starts in Gainesville on August 28 and finished in Jacksonville on October 10.

POLLSTARS OF THE

# WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
NEW	1	Fleetwood Mac	1.000
3	2	The Artist Formerly Known As Prince	.209
2	3	David Bowie	.202
5	4	Aerosmith	.193
1	5	Garth Brooks	.184
4	6	U2	.166
52	7	Marilyn Manson	.162
32	8	Elton John	.160
6	9	Alan Jackson	.156
9	10	Rage Against The Machine	.141
10	11	Eric Clapton	.135
11	12	Jimmy Buffett	.134
7	13	311	.129
8	14	The Who	.124
14	15	Radiohead	.121
36	16	Matchbox 20	.119
12	17	Live	.117
19	18	Phish	.115
26	19	Foo Fighters	.114
NEW	20	Widespread Panic	.112
13	21	Jewel	.111
16	22	Beck	.110
24	23	James Taylor	.108
23	24	Bob Dylan	.106
18	25	LeAnn Rimes	.105
25	26	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	.103
17	27	Counting Crows / The Wallflowers	.101
24	28	Oasis	.100
21	29	Sheryl Crow	.099
41	30	Spice Girls	.098
39	31	Indigo Girls	.097
20	32	Bryan White	.095
31	33	Bush	.093
28	34	Wu-Tang Clan	.089
27	35	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	.085
29	36	Pantera	.084
15	37	Bone Thugs 'N Harmony	.083
48	38	Boston	.075
35	39	Faith No More	.072
NEW	40	L7	.070

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 10 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

## GIGS & BYTES

► **The Rolling Stones** last toured North America in 1994. The Web was young, Netscape was hardly a familiar name and Microsoft's Internet Explorer was still a year from release. That year, **Delphi** ([www.delphi.com](http://www.delphi.com)), the text-based Internet service provider, was the official online service for the tour. The band also cybercasted the first few songs of their Dallas show over the Mbone, which up until then, had mostly been used for online classroom lectures and was available only to those with very expensive work stations.

Last week, the boys' traditional tour press conference was cybercasted live, via RealAudio and RealVideo, from under the Brooklyn Bridge. Over our T1 line, the conference was almost like 'live TV. But even on a very fast connection the video was a bit jerky, like flipping through those cartoon books where every picture is just slightly different than the one before it. Overall, the video was impressive and we've heard worse sound on some AM radio stations.

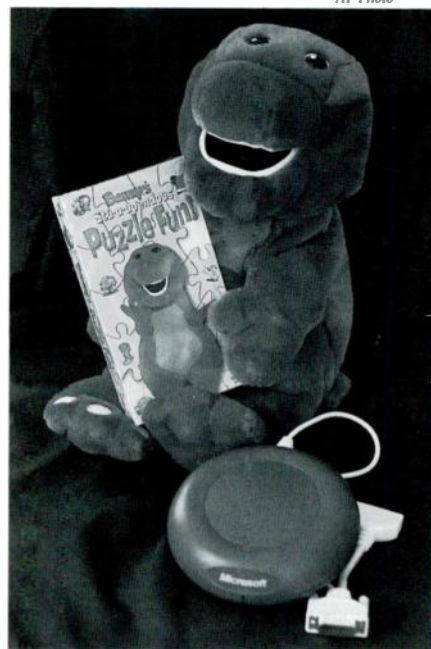
For those using a 28.8 modem however, the sound was OK but the video was reduced to what looked like a succession of still photographs. Video over the Net may be amusing, but it still isn't a threat to traditional television broadcasting. You can judge for yourself by viewing the press conference at ([www.stonesworld.com](http://www.stonesworld.com)).

This time out, the band has a high-tech sponsor for the tour — **Sprint** ([www.sprint.com](http://www.sprint.com)). After Jagger and company left the stage, Sprint's chairman and CEO William Esrey stepped up to the mic to describe how exciting it was for the company to be associated with the tour and commented about seeing two great trademarks side-by-side — the Stones' tongue and Sprint's pin.

Next time, Esrey may want to consider giving his speech before the band takes the stage. After the Stones left, so did most of the press and the viewing audience was treated to the sight of a big-time CEO lecturing to a crowd of reporters who were packing up to leave.

► **The Demo Derby** ([www.demoderby.com](http://www.demoderby.com)), the first Internet music competition to be voted on by fans, moves into the final rounds with a live showcase from West Hollywood's Billboard Live on August 26th. Two rounds of Internet voting pared down the original 102 entrees to four bands. The winner will be offered a recording contract from Callner Music, which is presenting the event along with Adam Curry's Metaverse ([www.metaverse.com](http://www.metaverse.com)).

► **CitySearch** ([www.citysearch.com](http://www.citysearch.com)), the rival to Microsoft's Sidewalk site



AP Photo

**WITH MICROSOFT DOING DEALS** with just about everyone on the planet, it was only a matter of time until the software juggernaut got around to the purple dino from Texas. Microsoft's Interactive Barney can play peek-a-boo, use the computer and has a vocabulary of 2,000 words. It costs \$99 and is just in time for Christmas. Looking at this picture, we can almost hear the purple one singing, "Bill loves you, Bill loves me. I'll make Bill lots of green money. . ."

([www.sidewalk.com](http://www.sidewalk.com)), has made a nonexclusive agreement to provide localized entertainment content for WebTV. Earlier this year, CitySearch struck up an arrangement with Ticketmaster to link to that company's Web site so its customers could purchase tickets online.

What's the big deal? WebTV has just been acquired by Microsoft, which, in turn, is being sued by Ticketmaster. Among the charges in a lawsuit launched against the Redmond behemoth last winter was "electronic piracy."

The short story is that TM wanted payment for SideWalk's links to Ticketmaster. When Microsoft refused, TM sicced its lawyers on Bill Gates & Co., and blocked all links from SideWalk. Now CitySearch, while working with Ticketmaster, is providing content for WebTV, which is owned by Microsoft. Can you say, "End run?"

Continued on Page 19

the Internet's Leading  
source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



## HELLO! BOOKING: BRIAN SWANSON

Mercury/Debris artists **The Honeydogs** have been added as support for INXS August 24th to September 26th. There are a few select avails in the Northeast and Southeast for The Honeydogs on dates INXS intends to have off. The Honeydogs' much awaited major label debut, *Seen A Ghost*, will be in stores August 26th. We are proud to announce the addition of rockabilly legend-in-the-making **Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars** to the Hello! roster. Based in Dallas, Kim has a West Coast tour in October. Finally, congrats are in order for **Dale Watson** who, in addition to being nominated for a CMA Horizon award, was nominated for four British Country Music Awards. Dale was nominated in the categories of best male vocalist, album, rising star and independent artist. Dale is presently in Europe and begins his East Coast tour in September. West Coast dates begin in early October.

## TOUGH GUY BOOKING: BRIAN EARLE

The **Kelley Deal 6000** hits the West Coast in August and September and the East Coast in September/October in support of its new release, *Boom, Boom, Boom*. **Branch Manager** will be touring pretty much non-stop for the rest of the year in support of its sophomore release on Dischord, *Anything Tribal*. **Cash Money** is planning on touring the West Coast in September after doing Midwest dates with Man Or Astro Man? **Starfish** just completed a six-week tour with Kepone, blowing minds everywhere, and plans on touring in October/November. **Bailter Space** hits the road in support of its new release, *Capsule*, touring in September/October. **King Kong** recently finished a successful West Coast tour and plans on touring in November in support of *Kingdom of Kong* to be released in October. **Number One Cup** supports Yerbena for six dates in the Midwest in August, then heads to the Halifax Festival in September. Other tours happening: **Toenut** with Man or Astro Man? in September, **Buzzkill** tours West Coast in August/September, **Dwindle** goes East, and **Ladybug Transistor** tours the Midwest in November.

## NORTHERN LIGHTS MGMT: LINDA BOLTON

**Jonathan Edwards'** new album, *Man in the Moon* on Rising Records, is due next month. He has a few fall avails in New England and Ohio. Thereafter, avails will be June 25th - August 2nd, 1998 only. JE scored the complete soundtrack for the major motion picture "The Mouse," starring John Savage, due for September release. He also just completed work on narration of a documentary video for the New York State Canal System. **Dave Mallett** has a few fall avails in New England, New York, Colorado, and the mid-Atlantic area, plus the Northwest and Texas in December. His live album on Flying Fish/Rounder, *Parallel Lives*, is due for October release. **Northern Lights** has early September avails in Oklahoma and scattered avails in the Northeast this fall/winter, in addition to some spring mid-Atlantic/Northeast dates with Vassar Clements on fiddle.

## THE KGB AGENCY: MICHAEL KELLEY

We're happy to announce the exclusive signing of amazing new Ark 21 recording artist **Maia Sharp**. She will be doing coffeehouses, clubs and colleges through the months of October and November. Her single "I Need This To Be Love" has been doing fantastic at AAA stations across the country. We are looking for college and club dates for **Stacey Q**, whose new record, *Boomerang*, will be in stores September 15th. We have started taking offers for **FEAR** dates in mid to late October. We're looking for that special package. **Malicious Vinyl/Red Ant** recording artist **LIT** as well as **Metal Blade** recording artist **Thought Industry** will be doing clubs in the Midwest and East in October. College dates are always welcome. **911 Records** artist **Marshall Coleman's** new single, "Tuesday," impacts at AAA radio in mid-September. We're looking for that perfect package or some great college dates. **Malicious Vinyl/Red Ant** recording artist **Slo Burn** will be doing some West Coast dates in October. The band is also looking to package. Other tours to watch out for include **Cause For Alarm**, **Baby Gopal**, **Home Grown**, and **Armchair Martian**. Our sincere apologies to everyone who experienced a **Masters of Reality / Slo Burn** cancellation. We'll make it up to you soon.

## PRINCE / SF PRODUCTIONS: KEN MALUCELLI

We are honored to welcome Rock & Roll Hall of Famer **Marty Balin** to our roster. As founder/vocalist/songwriter for the Jefferson Airplane, Balin has earned his fame via his role in the birth of the '60s sound. Balin's latest solo album, *Freedom Flight*, is available worldwide and he will be touring to support its release. We also welcome upcoming new pop group **Kai**, whose debut single, "Say You'll Stay" on HB Records, has begun getting attention at CHR/Pop radio. Kai will begin a promotional tour in September. **M-Pact!** tours Korea this December after winding up its U.S. tour to support the release of its ballad "If I Lost You." The band's debut CD, *It's All About Harmony*, is also still being aired on U.S. radio's many "a cappella special" programs. **The Mighty Prince Singers** return to Europe in December to celebrate the release of their all-gospel a cappella CD, *People Get Ready*, which just received a 4-star-plus review on the Internet's *Joseph Jordan's Blues Access Newsletter* and is being aired on U.S. radio.

## AKASHA ARTISTS MANAGEMENT: ANDREA COMPTON

We are proud to welcome John McEuen and Rockwell Church to our roster. **John McEuen's** music is a broad spectrum of Americana with a bit of the old country thrown in for good measure. As America's instrumental poet, he brings with him his musical impressions of 30 years of worldwide travels and stage experience. After 21 years as part of The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, John decided to pursue his own career by venturing into various musical genres, taking his music to different formats including television specials and film. John has avails in the Northeast in late October and out West in mid-November. **Rockwell Church** is composed of Joti Rockwell and Nathan Church Hubbard. The Wash-

## EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

### Akasha Artists Management

Rockwell Church • John McEuen

### The Billions Corporation

White Hassle

### Central Entertainment Services

Fattburger

### Hello! Booking

Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars

### KGB Agency

Maia Sharp • Slo Burn  
Speedball Baby • Stacey Q

### Monterey Artists

The Cousin Lovers

### Ozark Talent

Josh Smith & The Frost

### Prince / SF Productions

Marty Balin

### Pyramid Entertainment Group

Rick James

## MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

### Gold Mountain Entertainment

The Cicadas • Junebug

### Vis-a-Vis Entertainment

Barrett Jones • Chaser • The Joykiller

## RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

### Atlantic

Talk Show

### Capitol

Jeb Loy Nichols

### MCA

Colony

### Mesa / Atlantic

Steel Pulse

### Geffen

Black Lab • Little Red Rocket

ington DC acoustic duo has been writing and performing music since the age of 6. Joti's impressive guitar technique and multi-instrumental abilities layer Nathan's introspective songwriting and expressive vocals. *Inches From The Ground* and *Through The Fall* were both produced by John Alagia and Doug Derryberry. The first release, *Inches From The Ground*, received seven WAMMIE (Washington Area Music Award) nominations and was featured on the *AWARE III* compilation. Rockwell Church has opened for Dar Williams, Marc Cohn, Catie Curtis, and Taj Mahal and recently showcased at SXSW and CMJ. The duo is on tour this fall with avails up and down the East Coast. Other Akasha artists on tour this fall with select avails are: Farmer not so John, Third Wish, Dixie Power Trio, Scott Ainslie, and the Judith Edelman Band.



## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK:

Acumen Nation  
 Andre Gagnon (Canada)  
 Attrition  
 Bad Livers  
 Bailter Space  
 Bloodhound Gang (Australia & Japan)  
 Bloodlet  
 Blur  
 Breedlove  
 Cadillac Voodoo Choir  
 Creed  
 Dance Hall Crashers  
 David Lindley  
 Elton John  
 Faithless  
 Fat Mama  
 Gran Torino  
 Helmet  
 Insane Clown Posse  
 The Jonah Stone (Canada)  
 Juno  
 Life Of Agony  
 Lycia  
 Maggie Louie & Buttermilk  
 Marillion  
 Matt King  
 Modest Mouse  
 Nicholas Payton Quintet  
 Once Hush  
 Orange Whip  
 Paul Weller  
 Pavement  
 Prairie Oyster  
 Presidents Of The United States  
 (Australia)  
 The Prodigy (Europe)  
 PuddleDuck  
 The Rolling Stones  
 Ron Sexsmith  
 Satan's Pilgrims  
 Seven Mary Three  
 SHAG  
 silverchair  
 Skin  
 The Sonora Pine  
 Toni Braxton (Europe)  
 The Tony Trischka Band  
 Troy Campbell  
 Tsunami  
 Ugly Americans  
 Willy Porter Band  
 Zen Guerrilla

The Allman Brothers Band 8/04/97  
 Altan Current  
 Alvin Youngblood Hart Current  
 The Amazing Royal Crowns 8/18/97  
 American Girls 7/07/97  
 Amy Grant 8/11/97  
 Amy Sky Current  
 Ana Ego 7/07/97  
 Anders Osborne Current  
 Andre Gagnon Current  
 Andy M. Stewart ("Winter Solstice Concerts") 8/04/97  
 Andy Narell Group Current  
 Andy Statman Current  
 Andy Stewart 8/11/97  
 Angela Strehli Current  
 Ani DiFranco Current  
 Animal Chin 8/04/97  
 The Animals II / The Yardbirds 8/18/97  
 Ann Peebles 8/04/97  
 Ann Rabson 7/07/97  
 Ann Summers Current  
 Anne Clark 8/11/97  
 Anne Murray 8/18/97  
 Anointed 8/18/97  
 Another Society 8/18/97  
 Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers Current  
 Aphex Twin (See Sneaker Pimps) 8/18/97  
 Apocalypse Hoboken Current  
 April Wine 8/18/97  
 Aquabats 8/04/97  
 Archie Fisher 8/04/97  
 Aretha Franklin Current  
 Arkana (See "Electric Highway Tour") 8/04/97  
 The Articles 8/04/97  
 The Artist Formerly Known As Prince Current  
 Arturo Sandoval Current  
 Ashley MacIsaac 8/04/97  
 Asleep At The Wheel 7/28/97  
 The Association 7/07/97  
 Atari Teenage Riot 8/18/97  
 Atlanta Rhythm Section 8/04/97  
 Atom Twelve 8/18/97  
 Attrition Current  
 Audio Adrenaline 8/18/97  
 Audio Explorations 8/18/97  
 Auntie Christ 8/18/97  
 The Austin Lounge Lizards Current  
 Avas 8/04/97  
 Avalon 8/18/97  
 Average White Band Current  
 B.J. Ward 7/07/97  
 Baaba Maal Current  
 Baboon 8/18/97  
 Baby Jason & The Spankers 8/04/97  
 Bad Livers Current  
 Badfinger feat. Joey Molland 8/18/97  
 Bailter Space Current  
 Ballet Folklorico "Quetzalli" 8/04/97  
 Banco de Gaia (See "Big Top") 8/04/97  
 Beck 8/04/97  
 Beef Jerky 8/18/97  
 Beehive 8/04/97  
 Beta Fleck & The Flecktones 7/21/97  
 Beta Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall 7/21/97  
 The Bellamy Brothers 7/14/97  
 Ben Foldis Five 8/11/97  
 Ben Harper Current  
 Benny Green 7/07/97  
 Bernadette Peters Current  
 Bert Jansch 8/04/97  
 Beth Orton Current  
 Beto y Los Fairanans 8/11/97  
 BETTY 8/04/97  
 Big Ass Truck 8/18/97  
 Big Back Forty Current  
 "Big Band Salute" / Harry James Orchestra 7/21/97  
 Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report 8/18/97  
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters Current  
 Big House Current  
 Big Rude Jake 8/11/97  
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys 8/11/97  
 Big Sugar 8/11/97  
 "Big Top" 8/11/97  
 Big Wreck Current  
 Bill & Bonnie Hearne 8/18/97  
 Bill Anderson 8/18/97  
 Bill Engvall 8/04/97  
 Bill Fissell 7/28/97  
 Bill Haley's Comets 7/21/97  
 Bill Miller 8/11/97  
 Bill Morrissey Current  
 Bill Pinkney & The Original Drifters 8/18/97  
 Billy Dean 8/04/97  
 Billy Joe Royal 8/18/97  
 Billy Joel (See Elton John) Current  
 Billy Mann 7/07/97  
 Billy McLaughlin 8/18/97  
 Billy Piersen Current  
 Billy Pilgrim 8/18/97  
 Billy Ray Cyrus Current  
 Billy Yates 8/18/97  
 The Biliys Current  
 Bin Sherman 8/11/97  
 Bin Skala Bim 8/18/97  
 Birdbrain 8/18/97  
 B.J. Thomas 8/18/97  
 Bjorn Again 8/18/97  
 Black Oak Arkansas 8/18/97  
 Black Tape For A Blue Girl Current  
 Blackhawk 8/04/97  
 Blanks 77 7/14/97  
 The Blazers Current  
 Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clerence Fountain Current  
 Blind Man's Sun Current  
 Bloodhound Gang Current  
 Bloodlet Current  
 Blue Dogs 8/18/97  
 Blue Highway 8/18/97  
 Blue Junction 8/18/97  
 Blue Meanies 8/04/97  
 Blue Miracle Current

Blue Mountain Current  
 The Blue Rags Current  
 Blue Rodeo Current  
 "Blues Music Festival 97" Current  
 Blues Traveler Current  
 BluesTime (See "Blues Music Festival") Current  
 Bbur Current  
 B'hoes King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek) 8/18/97  
 Bo Diddley Current  
 Bob Dylan 7/07/97  
 Bob James Current  
 Bob Margolin Current  
 Bobby Bare 8/18/97  
 Bobby Caldwell 8/04/97  
 Bobby Vee 7/21/97  
 Bobgoblin 8/04/97  
 The Bobs 8/18/97  
 The Bogmen Current  
 Bone Thugs 'N Harmony (See Mary J. Blige) 7/28/97  
 Boneshakers Current  
 Boney James 8/04/97  
 Booker T. Jones Current  
 Boom Shaka 8/18/97  
 Bop Dead 8/18/97  
 Born Jamericans Current  
 The Borrowers Current  
 Boston 8/04/97  
 The Bouncing Souls Current  
 The Box Tops with Alex Chilton 7/07/97  
 Bo Scaggs 8/04/97  
 BR-549 Current  
 Brad Mehldau 7/14/97  
 Brady Seals Current  
 Brave Combo 7/14/97  
 The Braxton Brothers Current  
 Breedlove 7/28/97  
 Brewer & Shipley 7/28/97  
 Brian Culbertson 8/04/97  
 Brian Setzer Orchestra 8/11/97  
 Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire Current  
 Brooks Williams 7/28/97  
 Brother 8/04/97  
 Brownie Mary Current  
 Bruce Dickinson 8/04/97  
 Bruce Guthrie Current  
 Bryan Adams 8/18/97  
 Bryan Augers Current  
 Bryan Duncan (See The Sign) 8/11/97  
 Bryan White Current  
 BT (See "Big Top") 8/11/97  
 BTO 8/04/97  
 Buck Jones 8/18/97  
 Buck-O-Nine 8/04/97  
 The Buckinghamhs 7/07/97  
 Buckahot Leflonque Current  
 Buckwheat Zydeco Current  
 Buddy Guy Current  
 Buddy Miles Current  
 The Buffalo Club Current  
 Bulgarian Voices "Angelite" Current  
 Burlap To Cashmere Current

Burnin' Daylight Current  
 The Burns Sisters Band 8/18/97  
 Burton Cummings 7/28/97  
 Butch Thompson 8/18/97  
 Buzzkill Current  
 Byrds Celebration 7/21/97  
 Cadillac Voodoo Choir Current  
 C&K Current  
 The Cali Current  
 Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band) Current  
 Cameo Current  
 Canadian Brass 8/18/97  
 Capitol Steps 7/07/97  
 Captain Tractor 8/11/97  
 Carey Bell 8/18/97  
 Caribbean Jazz Project Current  
 Carlos Mencia 8/18/97  
 Carlos Nunez Current  
 Caroline's Spine Current  
 Carolyn Arends 8/04/97  
 Carrie Newcomer Current  
 Cash McCall 7/28/97  
 Cash Money Current  
 Cassandra Wilson Current  
 Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer Current  
 C&C Curia 7/21/97  
 Cece Winans (See Amy Grant) 8/11/97  
 Celtic Fiddle Festival 7/21/97  
 Cephas & Wiggins 7/07/97  
 Cesaria Evora Current  
 Charlie Daniels Band Current  
 Charlie Musselwhite Current  
 Charlie Robison 8/18/97  
 Chaser Current  
 Cheap Trick 8/18/97  
 The Chenille Sisters 7/21/97  
 Cherish The Ladies Current  
 Cherry Poppin' Daddies 8/04/97  
 Cheryl Wheeler 7/21/97  
 Chesapeake 8/04/97  
 Chel Atkins 8/18/97  
 Chicago 8/11/97  
 The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings 7/28/97  
 Chick Corea 8/18/97  
 Chief Broom Current  
 The Chieftains 7/28/97  
 Chip Taylor 7/14/97  
 Chocolate Hippies 8/18/97  
 Chopper One Current  
 Chris Cummings 7/28/97  
 Chris Duarte Current  
 Chris LeDoux 8/18/97  
 Chris Smithers 8/11/97  
 Chris Thile / Nickel Creek 8/18/97  
 Chris Wall Current  
 Chris Willis 8/18/97  
 Christine Lavin 8/11/97  
 Christy Moore Current  
 Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band 8/04/97  
 Chubby Checker & The Wildcats 8/04/97

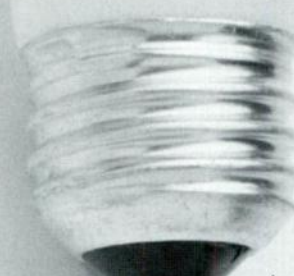
continued next page

# KEEP THE LIGHTS ON!

Place your display ad in the all new

# FALL 1997 CONCERT VENUE DIRECTORY

Increased exposure can lead to more events with additional revenue and fewer dark nights!



Artwork Deadline is September 1, 1997

Contact the POLLSTAR Advertising Dept. at 800.344.7383 or in California 209.271.7900

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)			
Chuck Berry	Current	Diamond Rio	Current
Chuck Negron	7/21/97	Dick Dale	7/28/97
Church of Rhythm	8/18/97	Die Krupps	8/04/97
Cigar Store Indians	Current	Dieselhed	Current
Citizen Lane	8/18/97	Dinosaur Jr.	8/04/97
C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current	The Dirty Dozen	Current
Claire Lynch	8/18/97	Disapper feat	7/14/97
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current	Disco Biscuits	Current
Classic Rock All Stars	8/18/97	Dishwalla	7/21/97
Claw Hammer (See L7)	Current	Dixie Chicks	8/04/97
Clay Croese	8/18/97	Dixie Power Trio	8/18/97
Clay Walker	Current	Doc Watson	8/04/97
Cledus T. Judd	8/04/97	Dog's Eye View	Current
Cliff Eberhardt	7/21/97	Dogma	Current
Clinton Gregory	Current	Dokken (See Alice Cooper)	7/21/97
Clutch	8/18/97	Domestic Problems	7/21/97
Coal Chamber	Current	Don Edwards	8/18/97
Coastline	8/18/97	Don Rickles	Current
Coco Montoya	8/18/97	Don Ross	Current
Col. Bruce Hampton & The Fiji Mariners	Current	Don Walser	Current
Colin James	7/28/97	Don Williams	Current
Collective Soul	Current	The Doobie Brothers	8/18/97
Colin Raye	Current	Doug Kershaw	7/28/97
Colony	8/04/97	Doug Stone	7/28/97
Combustible Edison	8/18/97	Doug Supernaw	8/04/97
Come On Thunderchild	8/11/97	Doug MacLean	7/21/97
Commander Cody	Current	Dr. Hector & The Groove Injectors	8/11/97
"The Committed World Tour"	Current	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	8/04/97
The Commodores	8/18/97	Dr. John (See "House Of Blues Presents")	8/11/97
Compadres	8/18/97	Dread Zeppelin	7/21/97
Confederate Railroad	Current	D.R. I	Current
Connie Kaldor	7/21/97	The Drovers	Current
Cordeita's Dad	7/07/97	Dru Hill (See Mary J. Blige)	7/28/97
Cory Harris	8/18/97	The Drugs	8/18/97
Cory Stevens	Current	Duane Jarvis	8/18/97
Corrosion Of Conformity	Current	Dub War	Current
Cosmic Psychos	8/11/97	The Dubliners	8/18/97
Cosy Sheridan	7/21/97	The Duke Robillard Band	Current
Counting Crows	Current	Duncan Sheik	8/18/97
Counting Crows / The Wallflowers	Current	Eager	8/18/97
The Cousin Luke	8/11/97	Earl Klugh	7/14/97
Coward (See Seven Mary Three)	Current	Earth Wind & Fire ("Sinbad's Soul Music Fest.")	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current	Eat Sturgeon (See "Big Top")	8/11/97
Cracker	Current	Eddie From Ohio	7/21/97
Craig Chaquico ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current	Eddie Money	8/04/97
Craig Karges	8/18/97	Eddie Palmieri	Current
Crash Worship	Current	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	7/28/97
Creed	Current	Eddy Raven	8/11/97
Creedence Clearwater Revisited	Current	Egyptian Boy	8/11/97
Cresta	8/18/97	Edson	8/04/97
Crosby, Stills & Nash	Current	Eek-A-Mouse	8/04/97
Crystal Bernard	8/04/97	"Electric Highway Tour"	8/04/97
Crystal Gayle	8/11/97	Electric Light Orchestra Part II	7/21/97
The Crystal Method	8/04/97	Elevator To Hell	7/28/97
Cucumber Men	8/11/97	Ellis Marsalis	Current
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	Current	Ellis Paul	8/04/97
Cunninghams (See Cheap Trick)	8/18/97	Elton John	Current
Cyrus Chestnut	8/11/97	Elvin Bishop	7/14/97
Daddy Longlegs	8/11/97	Elvis Hershelt	8/11/97
Dale Watson	7/14/97	Emulation, Lake & Palmer	8/18/97
The Dambuilders	8/18/97	Emilio	Current
Dan Bern	7/21/97	Emmet Swimming (See Barenaked Ladies)	Current
Dan Cray	8/18/97	Emmylou Harris	Current
Dan Seals	8/18/97	Engine 88 (See Counting Crows/Wallflowers)	Current
Dance Hall Crashers	Current	Enrique Iglesias	7/14/97
The Dandy Warhols	Current	Eric Burdon's Band	7/07/97
Danielson	8/18/97	Eric Clapton	8/11/97
Danilo Perez	8/18/97	Eric Gales	8/18/97
Danny Dean & The Homewreckers	8/11/97	Eric Johnson	Current
Dar Williams	7/21/97	Eric Marienthal Band	8/18/97
Darden Smith	8/11/97	the ermes	8/18/97
Dartmouth	Current	Eric Ripston and The Roots Band	7/14/97
Daron Norwood	7/28/97	Everette Harp (See Kenny Loggins)	8/11/97
Darryl Purpose	Current	Everything	Current
Daryl Hall & John Oates	7/21/97	Exile	8/18/97
Dash Rip Rock	Current	Eyehategod	Current
Dave Alvin (See Kelly Joe Phelps)	8/11/97	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current
Dave Grusin	Current	Faddis, Hampton & Heath	Current
Dave Hole	8/18/97	The Fairfield Four	Current
Dave Mason	Current	Faith No More	8/11/97
Dave Samuels (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	Current	Faithless	Current
Dave Van Ronk	8/04/97	Fareed Haque	7/28/97
David "Honeyboy" Edwards	7/28/97	Farmer Not So John	8/18/97
David Allan Coe	8/18/97	Fat Mama	Current
David Ball	Current	Fatbag	8/11/97
David Bowie	8/11/97	Fat26	8/18/97
David Brenner	8/18/97	Fiesta Navidad	Current
David Byrne	8/18/97	Fig Dish	Current
David Delaney	7/14/97	Fighting Gravity	7/07/97
David Gates & Bread	8/11/97	Flora Apple	8/04/97
David Grier	8/18/97	Firehouse	Current
David Grisman Quintet	8/04/97	Firewater (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	8/11/97
David Hamburger	8/18/97	Fish	Current
David Helfgot	7/28/97	Fishbone	Current
David Kersh	Current	Five Chinese Brothers	8/18/97
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	Current	The Five Fingers Of Funk	8/04/97
David Lee Murphy	Current	Fianbooky	8/18/97
David Lindley	Current	Flash Cadillac	8/18/97
David Mallett	Current	Fleetwood Mac	Current
David Mansgill	8/18/97	Flooded	8/11/97
David Olney	7/07/97	Flux	8/11/97
David Sanborn	7/21/97	Footus	8/11/97
David Wilcox	8/11/97	Fred Green	7/28/97
David Wilcox (Rock)	8/04/97	Fred Hersch	8/04/97
Day By The River	8/11/97	Fred J. Eaglesmith	8/18/97
Dayna Manning	8/11/97	Fred Penner	Current
Dayroom	Current	Freddy Jones Band	Current
Days Of The New	8/18/97	Freight Hoppers	7/21/97
De La Soul (See 311)	Current	Friends of Dean Martinez	8/18/97
Dead Moon	8/11/97	Frogpond	8/11/97
Deadbolt	7/28/97	From Good Homes	Current
Deana Carter	8/04/97	Front Range	7/21/97
Deanna Bogart	8/18/97	Fu Manchu (See Corrosion Of Conformity)	8/18/97
Debbie Davies Band	8/18/97	Funkomatic	8/04/97
Debi Smith	8/18/97	Funky Meters	8/18/97
Deborah Bonham (See Jason Bonham)	Current	G3	Current
Deborah Coleman	8/18/97	Galactic	Current
"A Decembar To Remember"	7/14/97	Garnet Rogers	7/21/97
Dee Carstensen	7/21/97	Garth Brooks	8/11/97
Dee Dee Bridgewater	7/28/97	Gary Allan	Current
Deltones	8/18/97	Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)	8/18/97
Deirdre McCalla	8/18/97	Gary Ferguson Band	7/14/97
Del Amriti	Current	Gary Morris	8/18/97
Del McCoury Band	Current	Gary Puckett	8/18/97
Delbert McClinton	Current	Gary Stewart	7/21/97
Deney Terrio	8/18/97	Gato Barbieri	7/21/97
Dennis Cahill (See Martin Hayes)	8/18/97	Geezinslaws	8/11/97
Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	8/18/97		
Derailers	7/14/97		
The Devlins	Current		
Dharma Sons	Current		

## BETWEEN THE Dates

### THE MAC FACTOR

The first dates to go on sale for **Fleetwood Mac's** upcoming tour featuring the *Rumours*-era lineup of Mick Fleetwood, John McVie, Christine McVie, Lindsey Buckingham and Stevie Nicks have been selling very well.

Quick sellouts in several major markets are early indications that a successful tour is on the horizon. Some had wondered if the tour's high ticket prices would cause it to get lost amid the glut of '70s-era acts on the road.

That's proving not to be the case. Great Woods Center near Boston sold out. The Palace of Auburn Hills near Detroit sold out. Second shows are being added in both markets. Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre in Southern California sold out two shows and a third is being added. Several other markets are down to the last few thousand seats before going clean.

Bruce Kapp, head of the tour division at Magicworks Concerts, told POLLSTAR that the tour could have gone either way but the band sounds great, band members are looking good and the songs that made *Rumours* one of the best selling records in history are definitely holding up 20 years later. With MTV's tie-in concert, the new album on Reprise and the new songs, "everything has just come together," he said.

### ROCKET MAN LAUNCHES TOUR

**Elton John** announced a North American tour this fall, prior to his upcoming outing with Billy Joel. Elton plays the Royal Albert Hall in London September 15th and then heads to the U.S. to kick things off at Lawrence Joel Coliseum in North Carolina October 10th.

### GIVE ME SHELTER

Roadrunner Records punk act **Shelter** had to cut short its tour with Voodoo Glow Skulls and Goldfinger due to a serious van accident after a show at a serious van accident after a show at New Jersey.... **Bad Livers** start out August 26th in New Orleans.... **David Lindley** returns to the road September 24th in Salt Lake City.... **Baiter Space** announced an extensive outing starting at the end of August in New York at the Knitting Factory.... And **Marillion** tours the U.S. starting August 25th in Los Angeles.

and broken ribs. Bass player Franklin ended up with three fractured vertebrae and bruised kidneys. A second touring guitarist and drummer Mike White got by with cuts, scrapes and bruises.

However, a roadie with the band broke his neck and dislocated his shoulder. Doctors say he miraculously escaped paralysis. The band members are now recuperating at home in NYC and it isn't clear when they will be well enough to work again.

### METHOD ACTING TO THE EXTREME

British actor **Anthony Wheeler**, 26, hanged himself on stage, dying in front of an audience of 500 as he was portraying Judas in the musical "Jesus Christ Superstar."

The production, in which the character Judas hangs himself, was staged at a resort hotel in northern Greece. It took more than five minutes for the other actors to realize that Wheeler had not reappeared after his scene.

When the lights went on, the actors and audience saw Wheeler's hanging body. Investigators are trying to determine why Wheeler failed to attach a safety harness.

### HOT NEW TOURS

**The Offspring** is doing dates in September.... **Prairie Oyster** hits the road September 26th in Alberta.... **Paul Weller** returns to the States for a short tour of major markets with Johnette Napolitano supporting.... **Helmet** starts a North American outing August 26th in Montreal.... **Pavement** plays clubs in September and October.... **Insane Clown Posse** shows the country what its about starting August 28th.... **Seven Mary Three** is out starting August 30th in Texas.... **Dance Hall Crashers** spend the fall in U.S. clubs .... **Life Of Agony** kicks off its tour August 31st in New Jersey.... **Bad Livers** start out August 26th in New Orleans.... **David Lindley** returns to the road September 24th in Salt Lake City.... **Baiter Space** announced an extensive outing starting at the end of August in New York at the Knitting Factory.... And **Marillion** tours the U.S. starting August 25th in Los Angeles.

Geggy Tah	Current	Jason Bonham	Current
Gene Harris	7/14/97	Jason McCoy	7/07/97
Gene Pitney	8/18/97	Jay & The Techniques	7/07/97
Gene Watson	8/18/97	The Jayhawks	Current
General Johnson & Chairman Of The Board	8/18/97	Jazz At Lincoln Center / Wynton Marsalis	Current
Genesis	7/07/97	Jazz Mandolin Project	Current
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	J.D. Crowe & The New South	7/21/97
George Benson	8/04/97	Jeff Carson	8/18/97
George Duke	8/11/97	Jeff Foxworthy	8/04/97
George Fox	8/04/97	Jeff Lorber (See Eric Marienthal Band)	8/18/97
George Jones	Current	Jeff Moore	7/28/97
George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Partners	Current	Jeff Wood	8/04/97
George Winston	8/04/97	Jerry & Tammy Sullivan	8/18/97
The Geraldine Fibbers	8/11/97	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	8/18/97
Geri Allen	8/18/97	Jerry Douglas	Current
Gerry O'Beirne (See Andy Stewart)	8/11/97	Jerry Jeff Walker	Current
Gibb Droll	8/18/97	Jerry Lee Lewis (See Little Richard)	7/14/97
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	Current	Jerry Portnoy (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current
Ginuwine (See Mary J. Blige)	7/28/97	Jerry Reed	8/18/97
Gladys Knight	Current	Jerry Vale	7/07/97
Glen Campbell	8/18/97	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	7/07/97
Glenmont Popes	Current	Jewel	8/04/97
Global Divas	8/18/97	Jerry Lowe & The Bad Pennies	7/21/97
Glori Fountain	8/04/97	JGB	Current
God Street Wine	Current	Jim Brickman	7/21/97
Goldfinger	Current	The Jim Cullum Jazz Band	8/18/97
Gong	8/04/97	Jim Salestrom	7/21/97
The Goodies	Current	Jim White	8/18/97
Goodness	8/11/97	Jimmi Tenor	7/28/97
Gordon Lightfoot	7/28/97	Jimmie Vaughan	Current
Gospel Hummingbirds	Current	Jimmie's Chicken Shack (See Live)	Current
Gourds	Current	Jimmy Buffett	Current
Gov't Mule	Current	Jimmy Heath	7/07/97
Gran Torino	Current	Jimmy Johnson	8/04/97
Grand Street Cryers	8/18/97	Jimmy Smith	7/14/97
Grandstaff	7/28/97	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	8/04/97
The Grass Roots featuring Rob Grill	8/18/97	Joan Osborne	8/11/97
Great Big Sea	8/11/97	JoDee Messina	Current
Green Velvet (See "Electric Highway Tour")	8/04/97	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	8/11/97
Greg Brown	7/21/97	Joe Dille	8/04/97
Greg Greenway	7/21/97	Joe Ely	Current
Greg Howard	8/18/97	Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers	7/14/97
Greg Howard	7/21/97	Joe Lovano	Current
The Greg Kihn Band	8/18/97	Joe Satriani (See G3)	Current
Greg Long	8/18/97	Joe Tulus	8/04/97
Greg Piccolo	7/14/97	Joe Walsh	7/07/97
Gretchen Peters	8/11/97	Joe Williams	8/18/97
The Greyboy Allstars	8/18/97	Joey Beltram (See "Big Top")	8/11/97
Gritters	Current	Johan	Current
Grooverider (See "Big Top")	8/11/97	John Anderson	8/18/97
Groove Ghoulies (See Mr T Experience)	Current	John Berry	8/04/97
Guitar Shorty	8/18/97	John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band	Current
"Guitar Summit III"	7/21/97	John Conlee	7/28/97
"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	Current	John Denver	7/14/97
Gunshot	8/04/97	John Fogerty	8/18/97
Gus Gus	8/04/97	John Gorka	7/21/97
Guster	Current	John Hammond	Current
GuitarMouth	Current	John Hartford	Current
Guy Clark	Current	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Guy Davis	8/18/97	John Lee Hooker	Current
Hackberry Ramblers	Current	John Lydon	7/28/97
Hadden Sayers Band	8/18/97	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
Hai Ketchum	7/28/97	John McCutcheon	7/07/97
Hank Williams Jr.	Current	John McDermott	8/04/97
Hanzel Und Gratzl	Current	John McEuen	8/18/97
Harem Scarem	7/28/97	John McLaughlin	Current
Harper	8/11/97	John Michael Montgomery	8/18/97
Harry James Orchestra ("Big Band Salute...")	7/21/97	John Pattison	Current
Hazeldine	Current	John Pizzarelli	Current
The Hazies	Current	John Prine	8/18/97
Head East	8/18/97	John Renbourn	8/04/97
Headbrazz (See "Big Top")	8/11/97	John Scofield	8/18/97
Headstones	8/18/97	John Sebastian	Current
Heinz Reincke	8/18/97	John Southworth	Current
Helmet	Current	John Stewart	7/21/97
Herb Ellis (See "Guitar Summit III")	7/21/97	Johnette Napolitano (See Paul Weller)	Current
Herbie Hancock & Wayne Shorter	Current	Johanne Johnson	Current
Herbie Mann	7/28/97	Johnny Gill	8/11/97
Hi-Fi And The Roadburners	8/04/97	Johnny Mathis	8/11/97
Highway 101	8/18/97	Johnny Nobody	8/18/97
Hipbone	Current	Johnny Paycheck	Current
Hiroshima	8/11/97	Johnny Rodriguez	Current
Hobex	Current	Johnny Socko	Current
Hogscrapper	8/11/97	Jon Bon Jovi	8/18/97
Holler	8/04/97	Jon Faddis	Current
Holly Cole Trio	7/28/97	Jon Kimura Parker	7/21/97
Holly McNaird	Current	The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	Current
Holly Near	7/21/97	The Jonah Stone	Current
The Holmes Brothers	Current	Jonathan Butler	Current
Honeydogs	7/14/97	Jonathan Edwards	Current
Honeymoon Suite	8/04/97	Jonathan Richman	Current
Honeyrods	Current	Jonny Lang	Current
"House Of Blues Presents"	8/11/97	Jook	8/11/97
House Of Dreams	8/18/97	Josh Smith & The Frost	8/11/97
House Of Large Sizes	8/04/97	Joy Lynn White	7/07/97
Huey Lewis & The News	Current	Juan Jose Mosalini & His Grand Orchestra	7/21/97
Human Nature (See Michael Jackson)	7/21/97	Judith Edelman Band	8/18/97
Humble Pie	8/18/97	Juice Newton	8/18/97
The Hutchens	8/18/97	Julie Doiron	Current
The Ian Moore Band	Current	Jump Little Children	Current
Ian Tyson	Current	June Tabor	7/21/97
Ida (See Low)	Current	Junior Brown	8/18/97
IDK	8/18/97	Junior Wells	7/14/97
The Iguanas	8/11/97	Juno	Current
Inasense	Current	Jupiter Coyote	7/21/97
Incantation	8/11/97	K's Choice	Current
Indigo Girls	Current	Kacy Crowley (See Dog's Eye View)	Current
Indigo Swing	8/04/97	Kali	Current
Insane Clown Posse	Current	Kelli Flexer & Third Ear	8/04/97
INXS	7/28/97	Kami Lyle	8/11/97
Iris DeMent	Current	Kansas	7/28/97
Irish Descendants	8/04/97	Karma To Burn	Current
Iron Butterfly	8/18/97	Kate & Anna McGarrigle	Current
The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	8/11/97	Kate Campbell	Current
The Itals	Current	Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	7/21/97
Ivan Lins	Current	Kathy Mattea	Current
Jacki Velasquez	8/18/97	Kathy Troccoli	8/18/97
Jack Grunsky	Current	Katy Moffatt	7/21/97
Jack Ingram	8/18/97	K.C. & The Sunshine Band	Current
Jackie Torrence	7/07/97	Keb' Mo'	Current
Jackopierce	Current	Keller Deal 6000	Current
Jacky Terrasson Trio	7/28/97	Kelly Bell Band	8/04/97
Jah Works	8/11/97	Kelly Joe Phelps	8/11/97
James Bonamy	8/18/97	Kelly Willis	7/07/97
James Carter	Current	Ken Mellons	8/18/97
James Cotton Band	7/21/97	Ken Navarro	7/14/97
James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz	7/21/97	Kenny Chesney	7/21/97
James Harman Band	7/21/97	Kenny Garrett	8/18/97
James Keelaghan	8/18/97	Kenny Loggins	8/11/97
James McMurtry	Current	Kenny Neal	8/18/97
Jamie Warren	8/18/97	Kenny Rogers	8/11/97
Janie Fricke	8/18/97		
Janis Ian	8/04/97		
Jars Of Clay	8/04/97		

continued next page

**SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST & WILLAMETTE WEEK PRESENT**

# NXNW

**MUSIC & MEDIA CONFERENCE**

# NORTH BY NORTH WEST

**300 BANDS  
3 DAYS @ 20 CLUBS**

**OCTOBER  
16-18 • 1997**

**PORTLAND  
OREGON**

CALL NOW FOR SHOWCASE & REGISTRATION INFO  
512/467-7979 & 503/743-2122 EXT. 380

**NXNW includes three days of panels and workshops featuring industry experts from New York, L.A. and across the country, as well as an industry trade show. The three-night NXNW Music Festival showcases up-and-coming bands at 20 of Portland's best live music venues.**

**Registration Rates and Deadlines:**

**\$175 by September 24, 1997**

**\$195 Walk-up Rate**

**(don't mail after September 24)**

**NXNW Headquarters:**

**PO Box 4999**

**Austin, TX 78765**

**tel: 512/467-7979**

**fax: 512/451-0754**

**http://www.sxsw.com**

**sxsw@sxsw.com**





Spice Girls	7/28/97	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	8/18/97
Spider Monkey	Current	Twelve Trees (See "Big Top")	8/1/97
Spinanes	Current	Ty England	8/04/97
Spiritualized	7/28/97	Ty Herndon	8/04/97
Spring Heeled Jack	Current	U2	8/1/97
Spyro Gyra	Current	Ugly Americans	Current
Squirgum	Current	U.K. Subs	8/1/97
St. Paul Peterson (See Eric Gales)	8/18/97	Uncle Mingo	7/07/97
Stanley Turrentine	7/14/97	Uptill Gardeners (See The Geraldine Fibbers)	8/1/97
The Staple Singers	Current	Urban Dance Squad	Current
The Statler Brothers	8/18/97	The Urge	Current
Status Quo	7/28/97	The Urinals	Current
Stella	8/04/97	US	Current
Stella Chiweshe (See Global Divas)	Current	V-Roys	8/04/97
Stephanie Bentley	Current	Vic Damone	7/07/97
Steve Azar	Current	Vai	Current
Steve Ferguson & Midwest Creole Ensemble	7/07/97	Vaijelo	8/04/97
Steve Forbert	8/1/97	Vance Gilbert	8/18/97
Steve Miller Band	8/04/97	Vanessa Williams (See Luther Vandross)	8/18/97
Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	Current	Veruca Salt	8/04/97
Steve Vai (See G3)	Current	The Verve Pipe	8/04/97
Steve Wariner	Current	Vict Damone	7/07/97
Steve Young	8/11/97	Vicki Sue Robinson	Current
Steven Curtis Chapman	8/04/97	Village People	8/18/97
Stich	8/18/97	Vince Gill	Current
Strangelink	8/1/97	Violent Femmes	Current
Strap Young Lad	8/18/97	Vivod	8/1/97
String Cheese Incident	Current	Voodoo Glow Skulls	8/1/97
Stroke 9	Current	Waddie Mitchell	8/18/97
Strung Out	Current	Wade Hayes	Current
Stuck Mojo	Current	Wakeland	Current
Suffocation	8/18/97	Walkin' Cane Mark	8/1/97
Sugar Blue	8/1/97	Wallace Roney Quintet	8/18/97
Sugar Ray	8/18/97	Wallflowers	8/18/97
Sugarfoot (See The Dixons)	8/18/97	Walt Mink	8/18/97
Suicidal Tendencies	8/04/97	War	Current
The Suicide Machines	8/18/97	Warren Pash	8/18/97
Supersuckers	8/18/97	Wayman Tisdale	8/18/97
Supertamp	7/21/97	Wayne Shorter (See Herbie Hancock)	Current
Susan Aglukark	Current	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	8/04/97
Susan McKeown and The Chanting House	8/18/97	Wayne Toups	8/18/97
Susana Werner	7/21/97	Wayne Watson	8/18/97
Susana Baca	Current	W.C. Clark	8/04/97
Suzanne Vega	7/28/97	Webb Wilder	Current
Suzzy Bogguss	8/04/97	Weird Al Yankovic	8/1/97
Suzzy Roche	7/21/97	Wesley	Current
Sweet 75 (See L7)	Current	Whiskeytown	Current
Sweet Honey In The Rock	7/21/97	The Whites	8/18/97
Sweet Vine	Current	The Why Store	8/04/97
Sweathearts Of The Rodeo (The Statler Brothers)	8/1/97	Wide Mouth Mason	8/1/97
Swingin' Utters	Current	Widespread Panic	Current
Switchblade Symphony	Current	Wild Colonial	Current
Sylvia	8/18/97	Will Bernard Quartet	8/04/97
System 7 (See "Big Top")	8/11/97	Will Downing	8/04/97
T. Graham Brown	7/28/97	Willie Nelson	7/07/97
T-Model Ford (See R.L. Burnside)	8/18/97	Willie Chambers	7/14/97
Tab Benoit	8/04/97	Willie Nelson	7/14/97
Taj Mahal & The Phantoms Blues Band	8/18/97	Willie Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	Current
Take 6	Current	Willy Porter Band	Current
Tanya Savory	7/07/97	Wilson Pickett	Current
Tanya Tucker	Current	"Winter Solstice Concert Tour"	8/04/97
Tara MacLean	Current	World Gymnastics Champions	7/28/97
Tarnation	8/18/97	Wu-Tang Clan (See Rage Against The Machine)	Current
Taylor Dayne	7/14/97	Wylie & The Wild West Show	7/28/97
Teena Marie (See "Sinbad's Soul Music Festival")	Current	Wynonna	7/07/97
Teenage Fanclub (See Radiohead)	Current	The Wyrd Sisters	Current
Ten Foot Pole	8/18/97	Yellowjackets	Current
Tender Idols	8/04/97	The Young Americans	8/18/97
Terrance Simien	8/1/97	Zakia Hocker	Current
Terri Clark	7/28/97	Zap Mama	Current
They Might Be Giants	Current	The Zawinul Syndicate	Current
Think About Mutation	8/04/97	Zen Guerrilla	Current
Third Day	8/04/97	Zero	Current
Third Eye Blind (See Shawn Colvin)	Current	Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	Current
Third Wish	8/18/97	Zulu Spear	7/28/97
Thirteen	7/14/97	Zumpango	8/18/97
Thomas Wade & Wayward	Current	ZZ Top	7/28/97
The Thompson Brothers Band	Current	POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.	
Thornetta Davis	Current		
Thrasher Shiver	Current		
Thrush Hermit (See Sloan)	Current		
Tim Fischer	8/18/97		
Tim Mahoney & The Meenies	7/14/97		
Tim McGraw	8/04/97		
Tim O'Brien	Current		
Tinsley Ellis	8/04/97		
Tish Hinojosa	Current		
Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	8/04/97		
T.J. Wheeler	7/21/97		
To The Moon Alice	Current		
Toby Keith	8/18/97		
Todd Jefferson Moore	7/07/97		
Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks	8/18/97		
Todd Thibaud	Current		
Toenut	Current		
Tom Chapin	7/07/97		
Tom Jackson	Current		
Tom Jones	8/11/97		
Tom Paxton	7/21/97		
Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis)	7/21/97		
Tom Rush	Current		
Tom Russell	8/18/97		
Tom T. Hall	8/18/97		
Tom Wopat	7/28/97		
Tommy Castro	8/18/97		
Tommy James	8/18/97		
Tommy Tutone	7/21/97		
Toni Braxton	Current		
Tonic	8/11/97		
Tony Bennett	8/11/97		
Tony Bird	8/18/97		
Tony Trischka	Current		
Too Slim & The Taildraggers	8/18/97		
Toots & The Maytals	Current		
Toshiko Akiyoshi Jazz Orchestra	Current		
Tower Of Power	Current		
Trace Adkins	Current		
Tracy Byrd	Current		
Tracy Lawrence	Current		
Tracy Nelson	Current		
The Trampas Featuring Earl Young	Current		
Travis Tritt (See Hank Williams, Jr.)	Current		
The Travoltas	7/21/97		
Treble Charger	8/11/97		
Trashhouse	8/18/97		
Tribe After Tribe	8/18/97		
Trish Murphy	8/18/97		
Trisha Yearwood	8/04/97		
Trouth Fishing In America	8/18/97		
Troy Campbell	Current		
T.S. Monk	8/18/97		
Tsunami	Current		
Tuck & Patti	8/18/97		

Oct. 10	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
11	Elton	NC	The Lighthouse
<b>311</b>			
BA:	Variety Artists International		
BA:	Primary Talent International (Europe)		
PM:	Adam Raspier Management		
RC:	Capricorn		
Aug. 26	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
27	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
28	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
29	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
30	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
31	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
Sept. 4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
5	Lakeland	FL	Lakeland Center
6	Jacksonville	FL	UNF Arena
7	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
9	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
10	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
11	Antioch	TN	Starwood Amphitheatre
12	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
13	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
16	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
17	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakeland Arena
18	Jackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
19	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
20	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
21	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfar Amphitheatre
24	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Oct. 29	Las Vegas	NV	Aladdin Theatre
NOTE: DE LA SOUL support thru August 31. GOLDFINGER support September 4 - 12. FISHBONE support September 13 - 25.			
<b>702</b>			
BA:	Pyramid Entertainment Group		
PM:	702 Management		
RC:	Molowm		
Aug. 29	Norfolk	VA	Joe Echols Arena
30	Sacramento	CA	Ranch Royal
31	San Francisco	CA	Sound Factory
Sept. 6	Flint	MI	Atwood Stadium
19	Honolulu	HI	Hawaii Theatre
Oct. 24	San Salvador	ELS	La Flora Blanca Stadium
30	Albany	GA	TBA
Nov. 7	Nashville	TN	Tennessee St. University
<b>Acumen Nation</b>			
BA: Bay Ridge Talent			
Sept. 19	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
22	Kalamazoo	MI	The Warehouse
23	Chicago	IL	Metro
25	Cleveland	OH	Phantasy Theatre
26	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
27	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
Oct. 2	Richmond	VA	Twisters
3	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees
10	Albany	NY	QE 2
11	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
<b>Aerosmith</b>			
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Magus Entertainment			
RC: Columbia			
Aug. 26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
30	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
Sept. 27	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Oct. 9	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Nov. 28	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavian
Dec. 1	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
NOTE: JONNY LANG supports thru August 31.			
<b>Al Jarreau</b>			
BA: CAA			
PM: Bill Darlington			
RC: Warner Bros.			
Sept. 4-6	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Museum
Oct. 9	St. Louis	MO	Powerl Symphony Hall
10-11	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
21	Seattle	WA	Opera House
Nov. 7-8	Dayton	OH	Convention Center
14-16	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symph. Ctr.

## GIGS & BYTES

Continued from Page 13

► Where on the Net can you hear both Tammy Faye Bakker and '60s pop icon Mrs. Miller? Each week, **Bad Music Central** ([www.geocities.com/soho/8692/index.html](http://www.geocities.com/soho/8692/index.html)) brings you a great bad song. One highlight is Carrie Fisher singing the theme to Star Wars.

Yes, there are lyrics, and no, it's not the words Bill Murray sang in his lounge lizard act on *Saturday Night Live*. Come to think of it, compared to Fisher's screeching through the theme, Murray sounded pretty good.

► **ONLINE EVENTS:** Genesis will be showing off their new lead singer, Ray Wilson, during a special two-hour radio program and Webcast, live from the Kennedy Space Center on August 28. Connect with the Atlantic Records Digital Arena at [www.atlantic-records.com](http://www.atlantic-records.com).

On August 25, JamTV ([www.jamtv.com](http://www.jamtv.com)) has Scrawl at 8 p.m., **They Might Be Giants**, Sarah McLachlan and Brian Setzer at 8:45 p.m. and **Jeremy Toback** at 9:15 p.m. On August 26, it's **Bobgoblin** at 8 p.m., **Foo Fighters** and **Blur** at 8:45 p.m. and **Erasur** at 9:15 p.m. On August 27, hear

**The Guffs** at 8 p.m., backstage interviews with **Tonic** and **Matchbox 20** at 9 p.m., followed by **Big Head Todd & The Monsters** at 10:05 p.m.

LiveConcerts ([www.liveconcerts.com](http://www.liveconcerts.com)) is cybercasting more than 50 bands from Seattle's Bumbershoot festival August 29 - September 1. Included will be **L7**, **Cake**, **Joan Osborne**, **David Byrne** and **Blues Traveler**. Other LiveConcerts events include: **Steel Pulse**, August 27; **The Blind Boys Of Alabama**, September 3; **My Life With The Thrill Kill Club**, September 10; **Dianne Reeves & Nestor Torres**, September 17; **Suzanne Vega**, September 21; **Maldita Vecindad & Voodoo Glow Skulls**, September 24; **Roberta Flack and Rachelle Ferrell**, Sept. 28; **Burning Spear and Yellowman**, October 1. Catch trumpeter **Ted Courson** live from the Blue Note in New York on **AudioNet** ([www.audionet.com/concerts/bluenote](http://www.audionet.com/concerts/bluenote)) at 8 p.m. August 25.

**Robert Palmer** appears on **America Online** ([www.aol.com](http://www.aol.com)) at 9 p.m. on August 27. All times Eastern Daylight.

## Al Simmons

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

Aug. 30 Dallas TX The Family Place  
 -31 Dallas TX The Family Place  
 Sept. 21 Edmonton ALB Centre For Music  
 Oct. 5 Winnipeg MAN Gas Station Theatre  
 25 Schnecksville PA Trader Game Preserve  
 31 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 Nov. 4 Altona PA Mshier Theatre  
 9 Marikham ONT Marikham Theatre  
 14 Owen Sound ONT Roxi Theatre  
 15 Wariion ONT Public School  
 23 Brockville ONT Brockville Arts Centre  
 28 Winnipeg MAN Radisson Hotel  
 Dec. 5 Pinawa MAN Community Centre  
 6-7 Vancouver BC Queen Elizabeth Theatre  
 20 Gravenhurst ONT Opera House  
 21 Kitchener ONT Centre In The Square  
 9 Duncan BC Cowichan Theatre  
 12-15 Burnaby BC TBA  
 28 Nassau BAH TBA  
 Feb. -2 Nassau BAH TBA  
 5 Banff ALB Greenham Theatre  
 6 Wainwright ALB Wainwright Communiplex  
 7 Brooks ALB Griffin Park Amph.  
 8 Spruce Grove ALB Horizon Stage  
 22 Oakville ONT Oakville Centre  
 Mar. 22 Red Deer ALB Arts Centre  
 29 Winnipeg MAN Centennial Concert Hall  
 Apr. 28 Saskatoon SAS Centennial Centre  
 June 19 Winnipeg MAN Children's Museum

## Albert Hill

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Paul Riddle  
 RC: Universal

Aug. 29 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 30 Myrtle Beach SC Hurricane Cove  
 Sept. 5 Rock Hill SC Tilmann Auditorium  
 20 Blacksburg VA Top Of The Stairs

## Alex Bugnon

BA: Pyramind Entertainment Group  
 RC: RCA

Aug. 29 Fort Wayne IN TBA  
 30 St. Louis MO Ambassador Center  
 31 Kansas City MO Spirit Festival  
 Sept. 12 Detroit MI Music Hall Center  
 Oct. 25 Farmington CT Westfarms Mall

## Alison Krauss & Union Station

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 PM: DS Management  
 RC: Rounder

Aug. 27 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
 28 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
 Sept. 10 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 11 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
 12 Sacramento CA Community Theatre  
 13 Santa Rosa CA Griffin Park Amph. Center  
 14 Saratoga CA Paul Masson Winery  
 18 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 19 Los Angeles CA Wiltern Theatre  
 19 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center  
 20 Hanford CA Fox Theatre  
 21 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre  
 28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
 Oct. 2 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre  
 3 Charlotte NC Owens Auditorium  
 4-5 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
 11 Toronto ON Massey Hall  
 11 pSallanti MI Peace Auditorium  
 15 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall  
 16 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 18 Stors CT Jorgensen Auditorium  
 May 16 Gettysburg PA Granite Hill Campground

NOTE: CARRIE NEWCOMER supports Aug. 27.

## Altan

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Green Linnet

Sept. 20 Chicago IL Petrillo Band Shell  
 Feb. 14 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 15 New York NY Town Hall  
 21 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre  
 Mar. 6 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 8 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House  
 11 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 12 Columbus OH Capitol Theatre  
 13 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 14 Dayton OH Victoria Theatre  
 15 Springfield IL Sangamon Auditorium  
 17 Dallas TX McFarlin Auditorium  
 19 Albuquerque NM Popejay Hall  
 20 Alto NM Spencer Theatre  
 21 Socorro NM Macey Center  
 22 Irvine CA Performing Arts Center  
 24 Spokane WA The Met  
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 26 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 27 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 28 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
 29 Los Angeles CA UCLA  
 Apr. 1 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
 2 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
 3 La Jolla CA Mandeville Auditorium  
 5 Modesto CA State Theatre

## Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Tri Tone  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 28 Tonder DEN Tonder Festival  
 -30 Tonder DEN Tonder Festival  
 Sept. 5 Kamesha Lake NY Tonder Festival  
 6 Carrollton KY Blues 2000 & Beyond  
 8 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 9 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 10 Syracuse NY Stylen's  
 11 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 13 Montpelier VT Vermont College  
 14 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 15 Hallowell ME TBA  
 18 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 19 Freiburg GER TBA  
 Oct. 10 Penn. St. University  
 11 Detmold GER TBA  
 12 Waregem BEL TBA  
 14 Amsterdam NET TBA  
 15 Strombeek BEL TBA  
 17 Leipzig BEL TBA  
 18 Turnhout BEL TBA  
 21 Ulm GER TBA  
 23 Dresden GER TBA

24 Blankenberge BEL TBA  
 25 Liege BEL TBA  
 29 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
 30 Olympia WA Washington Center  
 31 Everett WA Everett Comm. Theatre  
 Nov. 4 Chicco CA California St. University  
 5 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University  
 7 San L. Obispo CA Cal Poly St. Univ.  
 18 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 19 Newlin KY Newlin Hall  
 20 Henderson KY Fine Arts Center  
 22 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
 23 Columbus OH Palace Theatre  
 25 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
 27 Kitchener ONT Raffi Amernian Theatre  
 28 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
 29 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
 30 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 Dec. 1 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
 2 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
 3 Green Bay WI Weindner Center  
 5 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 6 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center

NOTE: Co-billed with SAFFIRE Oct. 29 - Nov. 7. Appearing as part of 'HOUSE OF BLUES PRESENTS' Nov. 18 - Dec. 6.

## Amy Sky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
 RC: Iron / BMG

Aug. 25 North York ONT Ford Centre  
 Sept. 6 Gravenhurst ONT Opera House  
 Oct. 25 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
 Nov. 5 Oakville ONT Oakville Centre

## Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 30 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 Sept. 5 Carson City NV Ormsby House  
 -6 Carson City NV Ormsby House  
 8 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 10 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 13 Austin TX Stubb's  
 14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 16 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 19 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 21 Minneapolis MN The Caboose  
 Oct. 18 Metairie LA LaPremiere Park

NOTE: Appearing with GOVT MULE Aug. 30 and Sept. 5 - 10. Appearing with TAJ MAHAL & THE PHANTOM BLUES BAND Sept. 13 - 21.

## Andre Gagnon

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 28 Guelph ONT Guelph Civic Centre  
 -29 Guelph ONT Guelph Civic Centre  
 30 North York ONT Ford Centre  
 Dec. 9 Moncton NB Capitol Theatre  
 Jan. 30 Ft. McMurray ALB Keyano Theatre  
 31 Spruce Grove ALB Horizon Stage  
 Feb. 28 St. John's NF Arts & Culture Centre  
 Apr. 5 Courtenay BC Sid Williams Civ. Theatre  
 18 Petrolia ONT Victoria Playhouse

## Andy Narell

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Windham Hill Jazz Records

Aug. 29 San Francisco CA Ghirardelli Square  
 Oct. 19 Rehoboth Bch. DE Rehoboth Center  
 CA Greek Theatre  
 Feb. 26 Ames IA Stephens Auditorium  
 27 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House  
 28 Batavia IL Ramsey Auditorium  
 Mar. 6 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild  
 7 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 8 Edwardsville IL Meridian Ballroom  
 24-29 New York NY UNBLUE Note

NOTE: Appearing as part of CARIBBEAN JAZZ PROJECT on all dates except Aug. 29 and Oct. 19.

## Andy Statman

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Sept. 21 Toronto ONT Harbourfront Centre  
 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 22 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 27 Washington DC George Wash. Univ.  
 Apr. 2 Columbus OH Hillel

## Angela Strehli

BA: Monterey International  
 RC: Rounder

Sept. 27 Eureka CA Blues By The Bay

## Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tarnulevich & Assoc.  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 PM: Scott Fisher Management  
 RC: Righteous Babe

Aug. 26 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 27 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Center  
 28 Trilby Park IL World Music Theatre  
 29 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium

Sept. 19 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
 Oct. 18 Chicago IL Congress Theatre  
 19 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium  
 20 Madison WI Oscar Mayer Theatre  
 23 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
 27 Omaha NE Sokol Hall  
 25 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
 26 Salt Lake City UT Kingsbury Hall  
 28 Reno NV University Of Nevada  
 30 Grass Valley CA Veterans Hall  
 31 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre  
 Nov. 2 Santa Cruz CA Civic Auditorium  
 5 Los Angeles CA Mayan Theatre  
 7 San Diego CA Spreckels Theatre  
 8 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 10 Tempe AZ Club Rio  
 11 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
 12 Albuquerque NM Highland Theatre  
 14 Austin TX Texas Union Ballroom  
 16 Houston TX Cullen Theatre  
 17 New Orleans LA House Of Blues

NOTE: Appearing with BOB DYLAN thru August 29.

## Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets with Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Black Top

Aug. 30 Fort Worth TX Union Bar  
 31 Memphis TN Black Diamond  
 Sept. 5 Biloxi MS Gulf Coast Fair  
 11 Grand Rapids MI Rhythm Kitchen  
 12 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 13 Chicago IL Legends  
 14 Momence IL Good Shepherd Manor  
 15 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle  
 17 Louisville KY Steve Ray's  
 18 Columbus OH Kool Kat Club  
 19 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 20 Weedsport NY Weedsport Speedway  
 Oct. 10 Helena AR Blues Festival  
 -11 Helena AR Blues Festival  
 18 Houston TX Billy Blue  
 21 Dallas TX Floor David's Pub  
 28 Albuquerque NM Club Rio  
 29 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
 30 Tucson AZ The Boondocks  
 Nov. 1 Riverside CA Lake Alice Trading Co.  
 3 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
 7 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
 8 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 14 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina  
 15 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes  
 20 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 Feb. 27 Tampa FL Ultimate R & B Cruise  
 -28 Tampa FL Ultimate R & B Cruise  
 Feb. 27 Sheridan WY Wyo Theatre

## Apocalypse Hoboken

BA: Leave Home Booking

Aug. 29 Oshkosh WI Eagles Club  
 30 Des Moines IA The Safari  
 Sept. 19 Willowbrook IL The Barn  
 20 Rockford IL The Pit  
 21 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe

NOTE: Supporting GUTTERMOUTH Sept. 19 - 21.

## Aretha Franklin

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Crown Management  
 RC: Arista

Aug. 31 Clarkson MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 Oct. 17 Charleston IL Lantz Gym  
 -18 Charleston IL Lantz Gym  
 Nov. 6 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
 21 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
 23 Hamilton ONT Copps Coliseum  
 25 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
 Dec. 3-4 Chicago IL House Of Blues

## The Artist Formerly Known As Prince

BA: Paisley Park Enterprises  
 PM: Paisley Park Enterprises  
 RC: NPG

Sept. 22 Nashville TN Nashville Arena

## Arturo Sandoval

BA: Berkeley Agency  
 BA: B.P.R. (Europe)  
 PM: Turis Music  
 RC: GRP

Aug. 28 Nashville TN Caffè Milano  
 29 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 30 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
 31 Neenah WI Jazz Festival

Sept. 6 San Angelo TX San Angelo Conv. Center  
 19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
 20 San Bernardino CA San Bernardino Stadium  
 26 Davis CA The Quad  
 27 Santa Barbara CA Jazz Hall Club  
 28 Torrance CA Center For The Arts  
 Oct. 11 Bermuda ISL National Sports Center  
 15-18 Memphis TN Memphis Symphony  
 24 Washington DC Thelonius Monk Comp.  
 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 Dec. 1 Santa Cruz CA Kuumba Jazz Center  
 2-7 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
 13 Martinique ISL Jazz Festival  
 Feb. 13 Houston TX Wortham Theater Center  
 Mar. 14 New Haven CT Shubert Perf. Arts Center  
 20-28 Columbus OH Jazz Orchestra  
 May 9 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 June 11 Washington DC National Symphony

## Ashley MacIsaac

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Shari Jones  
 RC: A&M / Island / Motown

Sept. 6 Sao Paulo BRA Belo Horizonte  
 -10 Sao Paulo BRA Belo Horizonte  
 18 Lindsay ONT Central Exhibition  
 20 Kitchener ONT Lulu's  
 28 San Francisco CA Celtic Festival  
 Oct. 15 Cape Breton NS Celtic Colours  
 22 Osaka JPN TBA  
 -23 Osaka JPN TBA  
 24-25 Tokyo JPN TBA  
 Nov. 19 Calgary ALB Symphony Hall  
 -20 Calgary ALB Symphony Hall  
 22 North York ONT Ford Centre

## Attrition

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Oct. 16 Detroit MI TBA  
 22 Fort Worth TX Impala  
 23 Austin TX The Backroom  
 24 New Orleans LA The Angel  
 25 Winter Park FL Club 2  
 26 Tampa FL The Edge  
 30 Richmond VA Towers  
 Nov. 1 New York NY Downtime

## Avail

BA: Do It Booking  
 RC: Lookout!

Sept. 4 New York NY Coney Island High  
 27 Richmond VA Biograph

## Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
 PM: Average Enterprises

Aug. 29 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 -30 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 31 Virginia Beach VA Cabot Stage

Sept. 26 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
 -27 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
 28 Seattle WA Ballard Firehouse  
 30 Springfield OR Mill Camp Saloon  
 Oct. 2 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
 AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 8 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 9 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
 10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 12 Stockton CA Fox Theatre  
 14 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 17-18 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 Nov. 5 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 6 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 7-8 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

NOTE: Supporting TOWER OF POWER Oct. 3 - 12.

## Baaba Maal

BA: International Music Network  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 RC: Mango / Island

Feb. 20 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium  
 21 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 27 Boston MA The Roxy  
 Apr. 25 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre

## Bad Livers

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
 RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 26 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 27 College Station TX Crooked Path  
 28 Austin TX Stubb's  
 29 Dallas TX Lakewood Theatre  
 30 St. Louis MO Muddy Music Festival  
 31 Kerrville TX Kerrville Festival

Sept. 2 Denton TX Dan's  
 3 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 4 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 5 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 6 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 7 Madison WI Club Tavern  
 8 Champaign IL Fat City Saloon  
 9 Lexington KY Lynagh's

continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

<p><b>BLOODHOUND GANG</b> (continued)</p> <p>Aug. 30 Vienna AUT Holzstock Festival          31 Konstanz GER Kulturstaden          Sept. 2 Bologna SPA Festa Unita          3 Florence ITA Festa Unita          4 Milan ITA Festa Unita          6 Strasburg FRA Strasburger Festival          10 Amsterdam NET TBA          Charlotte NC WFD Radio Show          20 Phoenix AZ KEDJ Show          24 Wellington NZ St. James Theatre          25 Auckland NZ Mason Center          27 Sydney AUS Grudge Fest          28 Melbourne AUS The Forum          5 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.          30 Newcastle AUS Worker's Club          3 Sydney AUS Metro          4 Brisbane AUS Livid Festival          5 Tallabuegers QLD The Playroom          7 Osaka JPN W'ohol          8 Nagoya JPN Club Quattro          10 Tokyo JPN Club Citta          17 Honolulu HI Nimitz Hall</p>	<p>Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.          3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre          4 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage          5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.          6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.          7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center          10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory          11 Charlotte NC Univ. Of North Carolina          12 Charleston SC Brittbank Park          13 Nashville TN State Fairgrounds          14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park          16 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre          18 Houston TX Arena Theatre          19 San Antonio TX Sea World Of Texas          20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre          21 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre</p> <p>NOTE: B.B. KING appears on all dates. THE ROBERT CRAY BAND feat. THE MEMPHIS HORNS appear on all dates. TOWER OF POWER appear Sept. 3 - 14. BLUESTIME feat. JAY GEILS &amp; MAGIC DICK appear thru Sept. 21. JIMMIE VAUGHAN appears Aug. thru Sept. 1 &amp; Sept. 18 - 21. KEB' MO' appears Sept. 20.</p>	<p>6 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe          12 Bethesda MD Twist &amp; Shout          13 Norfolk VA Blues Festival          19 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe          20 Winder GA Chip's          21 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's          26 Wilmington NC River Club          27 Charlotte NC Double Door          28 Hilton Head SC Wild Wing Cafe          Oct. 10 Memphis TN Black Diamond          -11 Memphis TN Black Diamond          12 Birmingham AL Birmingham Jam          17 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club          25 Lexington NC TBA          25 Winston-Salem NC Chester's          Nov. 13 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap          14-15 New York NY Symphony Space          22 Manchester NH Palace Theatre</p> <p>NOTE: Appearing with PINETOP PERKINS Sept. 12 - 13 and Oct. 12. Appearing as part of MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND Aug. 26 and Nov. 13 - 22.</p>	<p>Aug. 28 Green Bay WI Brown Co. Mem. Arena          29 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center          30 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena          Sept. 25 Louisville KY Freedom Hall          26 Nashville TN Nashville Arena          27 Birmingham AL Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum          Oct. 2 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena          4 Cleveland OH Gund Arena          5 Hamilton ONT Copps Coliseum          10 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities          11 Cincinnati OH The Crown          12 Toledo OH John F. Savage Hall</p>
<p><b>Bloodlet</b></p> <p>BA: Rave Booking</p> <p>Aug. 31 Tunkhannock PA Rainforest Cafe          Sept. 1 Cleveland OH Elwood Tavern          2 Detroit MI The Shelter          3 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl          4 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe          5 Lawrence KS The Outhouse          6 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry          7 Rapid City SD Dahl Fine Arts Center          8 Denver CO Area 39          9 Salt Lake City UT TBA          10 Reno NV TBA          11 Oakland CA Bomb Shelter          12 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey          13 Corona CA Showcase Theater          14 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre          15 Tucson AZ Skrappy's          17 Dallas TX Orbit Room          18 Austin TX Woodoo Lounge          19 Houston TX The Abyss          20 Metairie LA Zeppelin's</p>	<p><b>Blues Traveler</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists          BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)          PM: Silent Partner Management          RC: A&amp;M</p> <p>Aug. 27 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre          29 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre          31 Portland OR River Queen Showplace          Sept. 1 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium          23 Chicago IL Soldier Field Stadium          27 Columbus OH Ohio Stadium          30 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Stadium          Oct. 2 Edmonton ALB Commonwealth Stadium          6 Madison WI Camp Randall Stadium          8 Orchard Park NY Rich Stadium          10 Quebec City QUE The Hippodrome          12 Philadelphia PA Veterans Stadium          14 Columbia SC Towne Auditorium          12 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre          14 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida          15 Orlando FL Citrus Bowl</p> <p>NOTE: Supporting THE ROLLING STONES Sept. 23 - Oct. 12. JONNY LANG appears Nov. 10 &amp; 14.</p>	<p><b>BoDeans</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists          PM: Keshaw Inc.          RC: Stash / Reprise</p> <p>Aug. 29 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair          Sept. 12 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre          -13 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre</p>	<p><b>Brownie Mary</b></p> <p>BA: Todd Owens          PM: The Suits Inc. / Keven Raleigh          RC: Blackbird Recording</p> <p>Oct. 3 Bethany WV Bethany College          10 Edinboro PA Edinboro University          17 Lorito PA St. Francis College          23 Athens OH Swindelfish Saloon          24 Alliance OH Mt. Union College          25 Huntington WV Drop Shop          28 Buckhannon WV Star W. Wesleyan College          7 Erie PA Gym          14 State College PA The Crowbar</p>
<p><b>Blue Miracle</b></p> <p>BA: E-Flat          PM: Good Time Entertainment          RC: Autonomous</p> <p>Aug. 27 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's          28 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club          29 Tuscaloosa AL Varsity Theatre          30 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University          Sept. 3 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's          5 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club          6 Sandy Point MD Seafood Festival          10 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's          11 Salisbury MD Bowinette's          12 Charlottesville VA The Outback          13 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe          17 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's          18 Annapolis MD The Clipper          24 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's</p>	<p><b>Blues Traveler</b></p> <p>BA: CAA          BA: CM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)          PM: CMO Management Ltd.          RC: Virgin</p> <p>Sept. 8 Providence RI Strand Theatre          9 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds          11 New York NY Roseland          13 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre          15 Montreal QUE Metropolis          16 Toronto ONT Varsity Arena          17 Kitchener ONT Lyric Theatre          18 Toronto ONT TBA          19 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage          22 Winston-Salem NC Ziggie's          23 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall          24 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall          26 Cincinnati OH The Garage          29 Houston TX Numbers          30 Austin TX Liberty Lunch          Oct. 1 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl          3 San Francisco CA The Warfield          6 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom          7 Hollywood CA The Palladium          8 Las Vegas NV The Joint          26 Brisbane AUS Festival Hall          28 Sydney AUS Metro          Nov. 1 Melbourne AUS Monash University          4 Adelaide AUS Thebarton Theatre          6 Perth AUS Metropolitan Nightclub          30 Hull UK Humberide Ice Arena          Dec. 1 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.          2 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena          4 Manchester UK NYNEX Arena          5 Cardiff UK International Arena          6 Birmingham UK NEC Arena          7 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena          9 London UK Wembley Arena</p>	<p><b>Boneshakers</b></p> <p>BA: Skyline Music          RC: Bay / Point Blank</p> <p>Aug. 31 Dallas TX TBA          Sept. 5 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe          Oct. 31 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe</p>	<p><b>Bryan White</b></p> <p>BA: William Morris Agency          PM: G.C. Management          RC: Asylum</p> <p>Aug. 26 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair          28 Woodstock PA Shenandoah County Fair          29 Allentown PA Allentown Fair          30 Syracuse NY New York State Fair          31 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo          Sept. 5 Fort Madison IA Tri State Rodeo          6 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry          7 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair          9 York PA York Inter-State Fair          11 Savannah GA Savannah Civic Center          12 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum          13 Macon GA Macon Coliseum          14 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.          18 Maryville MO Mary Linn Perf. Arts Ctr.          19 Seaford VA Benson Auditorium          20 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair          23 Memphis TN Mid-South Fair          27 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's          Oct. 2 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair          3 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair          4 Eureka CA Municipal Auditorium          5 Yakima WA Yakima Valley SunDome          7 Medford OR Craterian Theatre          8 Eugene OR Huff Center For Perf. Arts          9 Spokane WA Spokane Arena          10 Boise ID BSU Pavilion          11 Ogden UT Des Events Center          14 Ferris CA Farmers Fair          15 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center          16 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair          17 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre          18 Kelseyville CA Conoco Amphitheatre          19 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena          25 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair          SC TBA          Nov. 1 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood          -2 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood          15-22 Miami FL SS Norway</p> <p>NOTE: Supporting VINCE GILL Aug. 26, 29 - 31, Sept. 11 - 14. Appearing with PATTY LOVELESS Sept. 7, Oct. 9 - 11 &amp; 16 - 19.</p>
<p><b>Blue Mountain</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists          PM: Tony Margherita Management          RC: Roadrunner</p> <p>Aug. 31 St. Louis MO LaCiede's Landing          Sept. 5 Memphis TN Newby's          6 Lexington KY Lynagh's          12 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel          13 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's          19 Columbia SC Elbow Room          20 Tupelo MS Ledbetter Field          25 Nashville TN 12th &amp; Porter          26 Atlanta GA The Point          Oct. 19 Charleston SC Brittbank Park</p>	<p><b>Bo Diddley</b></p> <p>BA: Talcott Consultants Int'l          BA: Margo Lewis          PM: Code Blue / Atlantic</p> <p>Sept. 1 Long Beach CA Blues Festival          13 Durham NC Blues Festival          19 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow          20 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom          21 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair          Oct. 4 Agawam MA Riverside Park          24 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina          25 Houston TX Billy Blues          26 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar</p>	<p><b>Booker T. Jones</b></p> <p>BA: Rosebud Agency</p> <p>Oct. 30 San Francisco CA Jazz Festival</p>	<p><b>The Borrowers</b></p> <p>BA: William Morris Agency          PM: Mark Shimmel Management          RC: Guardian</p> <p>Aug. 31 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.</p>
<p><b>Blue Rags</b></p> <p>BA: The Billions Corporation          RC: Sub Pop</p> <p>Aug. 30 Raleigh NC The Brewery          Sept. 12 Hickory NC First Avenue Club          17 Richmond VA Flood Zone          18 Baltimore MD Bohager's          19 Washington DC 9:30 Club          21 Cambridge MA Central Square Fair          24 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud          25 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero          26 New York NY Tramps          27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club</p>	<p><b>Bob James</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey International          RC: Warner Bros.</p> <p>Oct. 18 Ekisehir TUR Campus Sports Hall          19 Ankara TUR Sekikent          20 Istanbul TUR Cernat Resit Ray Hall          Nov. 4 New York NY Blue Note          -9 New York NY Blue Note</p>	<p><b>Booker T. Jones</b></p> <p>BA: Rosebud Agency</p> <p>Oct. 30 San Francisco CA Jazz Festival</p>	<p><b>The Bouncing Souls</b></p> <p>BA: Do It Booking          PM: Jessica Harley          RC: Epitaph</p> <p>Sept. 2 New York NY The Roxy</p>
<p><b>Blue Rodeo</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists          BA: Trick Or Treat (Canada)          PM: Blue Rodeo Productions          RC: Sire</p> <p>Aug. 26 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud          27 New York NY Tramps          28 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille          29 Buffalo NY The Marquee</p> <p>NOTE: MELISSA FERRICK supports thru Aug. 29.</p>	<p><b>Bo Diddley</b></p> <p>BA: Piedmont Talent          RC: Alligator</p> <p>Aug. 26 Las Vegas NV Private Function          28 Portland ME Rebel          29 Somerville MA Johnny D's          30 Bartlett NH Jazz &amp; Blues Festival          Sept. 5 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe</p>	<p><b>BoDeans</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists          PM: Keshaw Inc.          RC: Stash / Reprise</p> <p>Aug. 29 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair          Sept. 12 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre          -13 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre</p>	<p><b>Brady Seals</b></p> <p>BA: William Morris Agency          PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment          RC: Reprise (Nashville)</p> <p>Sept. 5 North Haven CT North Haven Fair          7 Hershey PA Hershey Park Stadium</p>
<p><b>"Blues Music Festival 97"</b></p> <p>BA: Associated Booking Corp.          TP: Paul Zukoski / Front Row Production</p> <p>Aug. 28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre          29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater          30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park          31 Sioux City IA Lewis &amp; Clark Stadium</p>	<p><b>Bo Diddley</b></p> <p>BA: Talcott Consultants Int'l          BA: Margo Lewis          PM: Code Blue / Atlantic</p> <p>Sept. 1 Long Beach CA Blues Festival          13 Durham NC Blues Festival          19 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow          20 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom          21 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair          Oct. 4 Agawam MA Riverside Park          24 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina          25 Houston TX Billy Blues          26 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar</p>	<p><b>Boneshakers</b></p> <p>BA: Skyline Music          RC: Bay / Point Blank</p> <p>Aug. 31 Dallas TX TBA          Sept. 5 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe          Oct. 31 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe</p>	<p><b>The Braxton Brothers</b></p> <p>BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group</p> <p>Aug. 29 St. Helena CA Charles Krug Winery          Sept. 5 Newport Bch. CA Hyatt Newport          Oct. 24 San Francisco CA Palace Of Fine Arts</p>
<p><b>"Blues Music Festival 97"</b></p> <p>BA: Associated Booking Corp.          TP: Paul Zukoski / Front Row Production</p> <p>Aug. 28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre          29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater          30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park          31 Sioux City IA Lewis &amp; Clark Stadium</p>	<p><b>Bob James</b></p> <p>BA: Monterey International          RC: Warner Bros.</p> <p>Oct. 18 Ekisehir TUR Campus Sports Hall          19 Ankara TUR Sekikent          20 Istanbul TUR Cernat Resit Ray Hall          Nov. 4 New York NY Blue Note          -9 New York NY Blue Note</p>	<p><b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b></p> <p>BA: William Morris Agency (Brooks &amp; Dunn)          BA: CAA (Reba McEntire)          PM: Titeley / Spaulding &amp; Assoc. (Brooks &amp; Dunn)          PM: Stars/Struck Entertainment (Reba McEntire)          RC: Arista (Nashville) (Brooks &amp; Dunn)          RC: MCA (Nashville) (Reba McEntire)</p>	<p><b>Buckshot Lefonque</b></p> <p>BA: Progressive Global Agency          PM: Wilkins Management          RC: Columbia</p> <p>Sept. 4 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve          5 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory          6 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion          7 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion</p> <p>NOTE: Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC Sept. 5 - 7.</p>

continued next page



## BUCKWHEAT ZYDECO (continued)

Jan. 16 St. Croix ISL Blues & Heritage Fest.  
17-24 Manatee FL Rhythm & Blues Cruise  
30 Montpelier VT City Hall  
31 Lyndonville NY Alexander Twilight Th.  
Feb. 6 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
7 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House

### Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Cameron Organisation  
RC: Silverstone

Aug. 30 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
Sept. 5 Ann Arbor MI Blues & Jazz Festival  
13 New Orleans LA Audobon Park  
20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

### Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Sept. 19 Piedmont NY Turning Point  
20 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
Oct. 25 Boston MA Harpers Ferry

### The Buffalo Club

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dan Goodman Management  
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

Aug. 31 Marshfield WI Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair  
Sept. 5 Tuscaloosa AL Citifest  
6 Statesville NC Van-Hoy Campgrounds  
7 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge  
11 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
13 Amarillo TX Tri-State Fair  
19 Phenix City AL Phenix City Amph.  
21 Burlington NC Burlington City Park  
Oct. 4 Tulsa OK Tulsa State Fair  
18 Richmond VA Boulder Biz. Complex

### Bulgarian Voices "Angelite"

BA: International Music Network

Nov. 19 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
20 Storrs CT Jorgensen Auditorium  
21 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
22 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre  
23 South Hadley MA Mount Holyoke College  
25 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
29 Louisville KY Macaulay Theatre  
30 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
Dec. 2 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
3 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
4 Escondido CA California Center  
5 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
6 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre

### Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: A&M

Sept. 19 New York NY Lion's Den  
20 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant

### Burnin Daylight

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: AEG Management  
RC: Curb

Aug. 31 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
Sept. 5 Castletown VA Castletown Fair  
20 Phoenix AZ Toolies Country  
26 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon  
Oct. 22 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair  
Dec. 5 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

### Buzzkill

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
RC: Alternative Tentacles

Aug. 25 Pensacola FL The Handlebar  
27 New Orleans LA Monaco Bob's  
28 Houston TX Emo's  
29 Austin TX Emo's  
30 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
Sept. 1 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern  
3 Tempe AZ Big Fish Pub  
4 San Diego CA Velvet  
6 W. Hollywood CA A's Bar  
6 San Francisco CA Cocodrie  
8 Portland OR E.J.'s  
9 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel  
10 Missoula MT Jay's Bar  
12 Minneapolis MN Loring Park  
13 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
14 Des Moines IA The Safari  
15 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
16 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
17 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
18 Detroit MI Alvin's  
19 Athens OH Union Bar  
20 Rochester NY Bug Jar

NOTE: Appearing with IDK August 27.

### Cadillac Voodoo Choir

BA: Mustang Booking  
PM: David Wiley Management  
RC: Sinema

Aug. 26 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
27-28 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
29 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.

30 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
Sept. 5 Ferndale MI Magic Bag Theater  
9 Philadelphia PA Grape Street Pub  
10 New York NY Brownies  
11 Charlottesville VA The Outback  
12 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar  
25 Houston TX Party On The Plaza  
27 Abilene TX Bob's  
30 Austin TX Stubb's  
1 Oct. 1 McAllen TX TBA  
2 Corpus Christi TX Cantina  
3 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark  
4 Dallas TX Green Room  
28 San Marcos TX Cafe On The Square  
31 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque

### Cake

BA: Absolute Artists  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bonnie Simmons  
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 29 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
30 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
Sept. 7 Lawrence KS Clinton Lake St. Park  
12 Sacramento CA TBA  
13 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
25 Melbourne AUS The Palace  
28 Adelaide AUS Heaven Nightclub  
29 Perth AUS Metropolis Nightclub  
Oct. 2 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.  
3 Sydney AUS Sainas  
4 Brisbane AUS Livid Festival

### The Call

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Fingerprint  
RC: Warner Resound

Aug. 25 Concord CA The Scream  
27 Portland OR Key Largo  
28-29 Seattle WA Madison's  
31 San Francisco CA Sim's  
Sept. 19 Los Angeles CA The Mint  
20 Riverside CA Lake Alice Trading Co.  
21 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
22 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
27 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
28 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
Oct. 1 Dallas TX Baptist Church  
2 Houston TX Rockefeller's

### Cameo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Intersound Entertainment

Aug. 29 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
31 Seattle WA King Of Theatre  
Sept. 5 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
6 Raleigh NC Hilton Hotel

### Caribbean Jazz Project

BA: International Music Network  
RC: Heads Up International

Oct. 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
Feb. 26 Ames IA Stephens Auditorium  
27 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House  
28 Batavia IL Ramsey Auditorium  
Mar. 6 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild  
7 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
8 Edwardsville IL Meridian Ballroom  
24-29 New York NY Blue Note

NOTE: PAQUITO D'RIVERA, ANDY NARELL & DAVE SAMUELS appear on all dates.

### Carlos Nunez

BA: International Music Network

Sept. 20 Chicago IL Petrillo Band Shell  
21 Detroit MI TBA  
22 New York NY Bottom Line  
23 Alexandria VA The Birchmere

### Caroline's Spine

BA: McGhee Entertainment  
RC: Hollywood

Aug. 27 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
30 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery  
Sept. 13 El Paso TX Bombardier  
12 Las Cruces NM Club West  
19-20 Salt Lake City UT Liquid Joe's  
26 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's

### Carrie Newcomer

BA: Pretty Polly Productions  
PM: Windchime Promotions  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Aug. 27 Keene NH Colonial Theatre  
Sept. 6 Bloomington IL Westway University  
13 Cambridge MA Passim's  
19 Fairbanks AK University Of Alaska  
20 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf Arts  
26 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival  
27 Madison WI Starlight Room  
Oct. 4 Goshen IN Goshen College  
11 Urbana IL Parkland College  
25 Greencastle IN Depauw University

NOTE: Supporting ALISON KRUAAS AND UNION STATION Aug. 27.

### Cash Money

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
RC: Touch And Go

Aug. 29 Dubuque IA Great River Roadhouse  
30 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
Sept. 13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
14 Madison WI Bulwinlie's  
19 Champaign IL Mabe's

### Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Dream Street Management  
RC: Blue Note

Oct. 5 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
24 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium  
Dec. 19 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall

### Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
PM: Community Music  
RC: Rounder

Aug. 27 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
28 Leesburg VA Fauquier County Library  
Sept. 26 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
28 Charlottesville VA TBA  
Oct. 10 Leesburg VA Americana Stage  
19 West Hartford CT Sounding Board  
25 Easton MD Avalon Theatre  
Nov. 12 Anahem CA TBA  
-14 Anahem CA TBA  
15 San Francisco CA Public Library  
16 Santa Cruz CA Kuumba Jazz Center  
Dec. 7 Silver Spring MD TBA  
31 Harrisonburg VA First Night - Harrisonburg  
Feb. 24 Sydney AUS Sydney Folk Club  
Apr. 3 Basking Ridge NJ Minstrel Coffeehouse  
4 Oswego NY Music Hall

### Cesaria Evora

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Programe (Europe)  
PM: Joe Kilian  
RC: Nonesuch

Oct. 10 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
11 Montreal QUE Olympia Theatre  
12 Quebec City QUE Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil  
14 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's  
17 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
18 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr  
19 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
21 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts  
23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
24 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts  
25 Boston MA Berkshire Performance Ctr.  
26 South Hadley MA Chapin Theatre  
27 Portland ME State Street Church  
30 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
31 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
Nov. 1 New York NY Town Hall  
3 San Antonio TX Private Function  
6 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
9 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre  
10 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
12 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall  
13 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
14 Seattle WA Show Box

### Charlie Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Corlew-O'Grady Management  
RC: Liberty

Aug. 26 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expc  
29 Antaeus TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
30 Conyers GA International Horsepark  
31 Blotxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum  
Sept. 1 Kingsland GA Festival Grounds  
2 Greenville SC Upper S.C. State Fair  
4 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
6 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
7 Manchester NH Riverfest  
10 Knoxville TN Tennessee Valley Fair  
11 Salem VA Salem Civic Center  
12 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
13 Morgantown WV WVU Coliseum  
14 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna  
21 Charleston WV Civic Coliseum  
22 Marietta GA No Georgia St. Fair  
Oct. 1 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
3 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
4 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
5 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre  
6 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
8 Kenai AK K.C.H.S. Auditorium  
10 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
11 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
12 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
13 Paris CA Farmers Fair  
18 Portland OR Rosa Garden Arena  
19 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome  
31 Valdoista GA Liberty Farms  
Nov. 1 Ladson SC Coastal Carolina Fair  
2 Kissimmee FL Rib Fest  
9 Mentor OH High School  
14-15 Morton MN Jackpot Junction Casino  
22 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino  
29 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
Dec. 6 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park  
May 15 Hickory NC TBA  
16 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater

NOTE: Appearing as part of the Fruit Of The Loom Country Comfort Tour thru Oct. 19, except Sept. 1 - 10, 14, 22, Oct. 1, 6 & 8.

### Charlie Musselwhite

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Morrow Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 28 San Jose CA Music In The Park  
29 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
30 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
Sept. 1 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
4 Nederland CO Moonlite Grill  
5 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
6 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway  
7 Avon CO Beaver Creek Resort  
19 Redding CA Billy Bombar's  
19 San Francisco CA Private Function  
20 San Francisco CA Blues Festival  
Oct. 5 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
15 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre  
16 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
17 Escondido CA California Center  
18-19 Carrizo CA Carrizo Center  
21 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall  
22 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
23 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum  
25 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
26 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
28 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
29 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
30 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
31 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall  
Nov. 1 West Point NY West Point Hall  
4 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall  
5 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
6 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center  
7 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall  
8 St. Petersburg FL Mahafley Theater  
9 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center  
11 Sarasota FL Van Wazer Perfr. Arts Hall  
13 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
14 Gainesville FL Center For Perfr. Arts  
15 Atlanta GA Rialto Theatre  
16 Brownwood TX Brownwood Coliseum  
18 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
19 Newlin KY Newlin Hall  
20 Henderson KY Fine Arts Center  
22 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
23 Columbus OH Ruffalo Theatre  
25 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
27 Kitchener ONT Rafi Aramian Theatre  
28 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
29 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
30 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
Dec. 1 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
2 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
3 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
5 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
6 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center  
8 Wellington NZ Festival Of The Arts

NOTE: Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES PRESENTS" Oct. 15 - Dec. 6.

### Chaser

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Vis-A-Vis  
RC: Will

Aug. 28 Seattle WA Madison's  
31 San Francisco CA Sim's  
Sept. 4 Reno NV Blue Lamp  
11 Boulder CO Round Midnight

### Chief Broom

BA: Rob Sarno  
PM: Rob Sarno  
RC: Bluejean

Aug. 25 Boulder CO University Of Colorado  
28 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
29 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
30 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
Sept. 2 Denver CO Stampede  
5 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
6 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge  
11 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.  
14 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe  
19-20 Durango CO San Juan Room  
27 Colorado Spg. CO Blue Adam's  
Oct. 16 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe  
31 Boulder CO Halloween Bash

### Chopper One

BA: The Van Go Agency  
RC: Restless

Aug. 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
27 New York NY Conny Island High  
28 Washington DC 930 Club  
30 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
31 Ocean City MD WOSC Radio Party  
Sept. 2 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
3 New York NY Knitting Factory  
6 Charleston SC Music Farm  
9 Rochester NY Bug Jar  
10 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
11 Cleveland OH Groop Shop  
12-13 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
14 Des Moines IA The Safari  
16 Lincoln NE Dully's

NOTE: Appearing with GOLDFINGER Aug. 26 - 29.

### Chris Duarte

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
RC: Silverstone

Aug. 31 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
Sept. 4 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
5 Austin TX Stubb's

continued next page



**CROSBY, STILLS & NASH (continued)**

- Sept. 14 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 -16 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 18-20 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 22-23 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 26 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
 27 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl  
 28 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre

**Culture featuring Joseph Hill**

- BA: Fast Lane International  
 RC: RAS
- Aug 27 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 28 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City  
 29 Santa Cruz CA Coconut Grove Ballroom  
 30 Crystal Bay NV Border House Brew. Co.  
 Sept. 1 Eugene OR Dexter Lake Shake  
 5 Cedar Rapids IA Big Dooz  
 9 New York NY S.O.B.'s  
 12 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call  
 13 Norfolk VA Town Point Jazz Festival  
 14 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 15 Matunock RI Ocean Mist  
 17 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street  
 18 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 19 St. Maarten ISL Rick Stadium  
 21 Richmond IN Earlham College  
 24 Cincinnati OH Sycamore Gardens  
 25 Chicago IL Wild Hart  
 26 St. Louis MO Union Station  
 27 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival  
 30 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
 Oct. 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 2 Burlington VT Club Toad  
 7 New York NY S.O.B.'s

**Dance Hall Crashers**

- BA: ICM  
 PM: Morrow Management  
 RC: Moon
- Sept. 12 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl  
 Oct. 10 Portland OR La Luna  
 11 Seattle WA DV8  
 12 Boise ID West Park Events Center  
 13 Provo UT Club Omni  
 14 Denver CO Boden Theatre  
 16 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 17 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 18 Detroit MI Clutch Cargo  
 19 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 24 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 25 New York NY The Trocadero  
 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 28 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 29 Washington DC 9:30 Club

**The Dandy Warhols**

- BA: ARTISTdirect  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 PM: Monqui Management  
 RC: Capitol
- Aug 25 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
 27 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
 29 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
 30 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 31 Portland ME The Asylum  
 Sept. 2 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
 4 New York NY Knitting Factory  
 5 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 6 Newark DE Stone Ballroom  
 7 Richmond VA Twisters  
 10 Atlanta GA The Point  
 13 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 16 Nashville TN Exit / In
- NOTE: POLARA support thru Sept. 5 except Aug. 31.

**Darlahood**

- BC: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 PM: Robinson League  
 RC: Reprise  
 PR: MSO
- Aug 26 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 27 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 Sept. 2 Thunder Bay ONT Community Auditorium  
 4 Sudbury ONT Sudbury Arena  
 5 Toronto ONT The Government  
 6 Kitchener ONT Lulu's  
 8 London ONT Centennial Hall  
 9 Ottawa ONT Civic Center Theatre  
 10 Montreal QUE Metropolis
- NOTE: Supporting MATCHBOX 20 Aug. 26 & 27  
 Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL Sept. 2 - 10

**Darryl Purpose**

- BA: Paget  
 PM: No More Silence Music  
 RC: Tangible Music
- Aug 28 Taos NM Caffe Tazza  
 30 Winslow AZ La Posada  
 Sept. 5 Los Angeles CA Acoustic Soup  
 12 San Diego CA Music Mart  
 13 San Diego CA Borders Books & Music  
 20-21 Napa CA Napa Valley Folk Fest.  
 26-27 Sisters OR Folk Festival  
 28 Ketchum ID Bigwood Bakery  
 Oct. 2 Beaveron OR TBA  
 3 West Linn OR TBA  
 8 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall  
 10 Port Townsend OR Public House  
 11 Seattle WA Roedrunner Coffeehouse  
 12 Seattle WA TBA  
 17 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.  
 18 Poyonette WI Jamieson House  
 24 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpa  
 28 Portland OR Buffalo Gap Songwriters

- Dec. 11 New York NY The Fort  
 16 Rockville MD Heyman's Music Corner

NOTE: Supporting TOM PAXTON October 17.

**Daryle Singletary**

- BA: CAA  
 PM: Lib Hatcher Management  
 RC: Giant (Nashville)
- Aug. 28 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club  
 29 Elkhorn MO In Cahoots  
 30 Elkhorn WI Walworth County Fair  
 31 Norway MI Dickinson County Fair  
 Sept 3 Greenville SC Upper S.C. State Fair  
 4 Lusby MD High School  
 5 Marietta OH Sierwheal Festival  
 12 Sidalil LA Mustangs White Horse  
 13 Fayetteville TN Lincoln Co. Fair  
 14 South Bend IN WBYT Radio Show  
 19 Cullman AL Cullman County Fair  
 20 Cairo GA High School  
 22-23 Keshena WI Menominee Casino  
 26 Hamel MN Medina Ent'ment Ctr.  
 27 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 28 Beardstown IL Fall Festival  
 Oct. 4 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair  
 10 Gainesville GA TBA  
 11 San Antonio TX Nelson World Stadium  
 18 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Coliseum  
 23 Texarkana AR Pine's Country Club  
 24 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits  
 25 Abilene TX TBA  
 Nov. 8 Spartanburg SC Spartanburg Mem. Aud.  
 Panama City Panama City  
 Feb. 27 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
 -28 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center

**Dave Grusin**

- BA: Monterey International  
 RC: GRP
- Sept. 19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

**Dave Mason Band**

- BA: Mission Control  
 PM: Chase Williams / Right Track Mgmt.
- Aug. 25 Erie PA Warner Theatre  
 27 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call  
 28 Wilmington NC Rockit!  
 30 Virginia Beach VA 24th Street Stage  
 31 New York NY Bottom Line  
 Oct. 6 Chicago IL House Of Blues

**David Ball**

- BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Dan Goodman Management  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)
- Sept. 13 Crestview FL Spanish Trail Festival

**David Kersh**

- BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mark Hybner Management  
 RC: Curb
- Aug. 25 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 -28 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 30 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair  
 31 Meshoppen PA Kwanis County Fair  
 Sept 3 Rutland VT Vermont State Fair  
 5 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
 6 Spencer IA Clay County Fair  
 7 Arcola IL Broocom Festival  
 10 Abingdon VA Washington County Fair  
 11 Logan OH Hocking County Fair  
 12 Peoria IL County Sidelick  
 13 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
 17 Brenham TX Washington Co. Fair  
 20 San Marcos TX Hays Co. Civic Ctr.  
 21 Corpus Christi TX BayFest  
 22 Lubbock TX South Plains Fair  
 26 Penn Yan NY Buckwheat Harvest Fest  
 27 San Antonio TX Alzafar Shrine Temple  
 Oct. 1 Colorado Spg. CO Cowboy's  
 2 Grand Junction CO The Rose  
 3 Phoenix AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza  
 9 Tuscaloosa AL W. Alabama State Fair  
 10 Greenville SC Fall For Greenville  
 11 Cadiz KY Country Ham Festival  
 12 Beaumont TX Southwest Texas Fair  
 17 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 18 Rockdale TX Rockdale Fair  
 19 Little Rock AR Barton Coliseum  
 23 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair  
 24 Kansas GA Cowboys  
 25 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair  
 26 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge  
 30 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair  
 31 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon  
 Nov. 1 Cape Coral FL Hired Hand Saloon  
 Flint MI I.M.A. Sports Arena  
 15 Lubbock TX Memorial Civic Center  
 29 Selma TX Blue Bonnet Palace  
 Dec. 31 Dallas TX Cowboys Red River

**David Lee Garza  
 Y Los Musicales**

- BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: JoAnn Garza  
 RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)
- Aug. 29 Houston TX El Dorado Ranch  
 30 Yoakum TX Lavaca Music Festival  
 Sept. 6 Hereford TX Soliz Civic Center  
 7 Austin TX Dance Across Texas  
 12 Uvalde TX Uvalde Civic Center  
 13 San Antonio TX Tejano Texas  
 19 Lubbock TX Club Rio

- Oct. 20 Fort Stockton TX Fort Stockton Civic Ctr.  
 3 Laredo TX Casa Blanca Conv. Ctr.  
 4 Carrizo Spg. TX Bears Tejano Country  
 10 Houston TX El Dorado Ranch  
 16 Austin TX Tejano Ranch  
 18 Arlington TX Desperado's  
 Nov. 15 Corpus Christi TX Convention Center  
 17 Laredo TX Casa Blanca Conv. Ctr.  
 Dec. 12 San Benito TX New Silver Bullet  
 Jan 24 Carrizo Spg. TX Bears Tejano Country

**David Lee Murphy**

- BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: D. Management Company  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)
- Aug. 29 Rockford IL Davis Festival Park  
 30 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
 31 Virginia Beach VA 5th Street Stage  
 Sept. 12 Columbia MO New Silver Bullet  
 13 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
 14 Delaware OH Delaware County Fair  
 16 Jonesboro AR N.E. Arkansas Fair  
 17 Oklahoma City OK In Cahoots  
 18 Denton TX Calhoun County Fair  
 19 Dallas TX Country 2000  
 20 Brenham TX Washington Co. Fair  
 21 Memphis TN Mid-South Coliseum  
 27 Marietta GA No. Georgia St. Fair  
 28 Trenton NJ Waterfront Park  
 Oct. 3 Phoenix AZ Phoenix Civic Plaza  
 4 Montgomery AL South Alabama State Fair  
 10-11 Jaguariuna BRA Red Eventos  
 31 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino  
 Nrv. -1 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino

**David Lindley**

- BA: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Pleemhead Audio
- Sept. 24 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 26 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House  
 27 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 28 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 30 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 Oct. 10 Los Angeles CA Gunnerz  
 3 Sioux Falls IA Community Theatre  
 4 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 5 Ames IA Iowa State University  
 7 Chicago IL Martyrs'  
 8 Am Arbor MI The Ark  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 12 Buffalo NY Galumet Cafe  
 14 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 15 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 16 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.  
 17 New York NY Bottom Line  
 18 Philadelphia PA The Birchmere  
 21 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 Nov. 7 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre

**David Mallett**

- BA: Northern Lights Management  
 RC: Rounder
- Sept. 13 Franklin MA Masonic Hall  
 14 Pine Island NY Folk Festival  
 19 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
 Oct. 20 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's  
 21 Marblehead MA The Coffeehouse  
 4 Sturbridge MA Old Sturbridge Village  
 11 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehouse  
 12 E. Meredith NY West Kortright Center  
 12 Oxford NY Night Eagle  
 17 Falls Church VA The Courtyard  
 18 Hampton VA Folk Arts Festival  
 25 Farmington ME W. Mountain Alliance  
 30 Fort Collins CO Avagadro's Number  
 31 Denver CO Cameron Church  
 Nov. 1 Elizabeth CO Oddfellows Hall  
 7 Kingston MA Bear House  
 8 Peterborough NH Union Church  
 9 Weston VT Weston Playhouse  
 21 New London CT Friday Night Coffeehouse  
 22 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center  
 Dec. 19 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
 21 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 Jan. 16 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 17 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 23 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 24 Burt Hills NY United Methodist Church  
 Feb. 6 Littleton MA Firehouse Coffeehouse  
 7 Providence RI Stone Soup  
 14 Babe ME Chocolate Church  
 19 Bristol NB High School  
 Mar. 6 Calgary ALB Calgary Folk Club  
 7 Edmonton ALB Full Moon Folk Club  
 May 15 Chester NY Bodle's Opera House  
 16 West Hartford CT Sounding Board

**Dayroom**

- BA: Nomad Artists  
 PM: Nomad Artist Management  
 RC: Global Head
- Aug. 27 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 28 Florence SC The Edge  
 29 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
 30 Clemson SC Esso Club  
 Sept. 31 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 6 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 10 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 12 Greensboro NC Blind Tiger  
 13 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 16 Greenville NC Passant's  
 17 Florence SC Apple Anne's  
 25 Athens GA Georgia Theatre  
 27 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

**Deanna Bogart**

- BA: S & M Artist Management  
 PM: S & M Artist Management

- Aug. 28 Knoxville TN Barley & Hopps  
 29 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
 30 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 31 Birmingham AL Magic City Blues Festival  
 Sept. 1 Chattanooga TN TBA  
 4 Hickory NC First Avenue Club  
 5 Roanoke VA Friday's At Five  
 6 Winston-Salem NC Chester's  
 13 Baltimore MD Private Function  
 14 Charlotte NC Lakefront Jazz Fest.  
 16 Baltimore MD Private Function  
 20 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's  
 27 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Danie's  
 Oct. 4 Frederick MD Private Function  
 11 Miami FL Tobacco Road  
 12-14 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 16 Fort Myers FL Indigo Room  
 17 Daytona Beach FL TBA  
 18 Clearwater FL Clearwater Jazz Holiday  
 24 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 25 Washington DC Private Function  
 31 Lexington Park MD Bulevarde  
 Nov. 20 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 26 Annapolis MD King Of France

**Del Amitri**

- BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 BA: G.A.A. (Europe)  
 PM: J. P. R. Management  
 RC: A&M
- Aug 26 San Diego CA Cane's  
 27 Tampa AZ Electric Ballroom  
 29 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 30 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 Sept 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.
- NOTE: DOG'S EYE VIEW support Aug. 26 - 27.

**Del McCoury Band**

- BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 RC: Rounder
- Aug. 29 Burlington NC Bass Min. Music Park  
 30 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach  
 31 Escocheag RI Stepping Stone Ranch  
 Sept. 20 Macon GA Bluegrass Jam  
 29-30 Johnston IA Old Time Country Music  
 Oct. 15 Owensboro KY Sun Fest  
 20 Mt. Airy NC Cinema Theatre  
 30 Nashville TN Opryland Hotel  
 Nov. 22 Valdese NC Old Rock School  
 28 Myrtle Beach SC Bluegrass Festival  
 Jan. 10 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
 Mar. 15 South Fallsburg NY Pines Hotel  
 Apr. 11 Emmence MO Bluegrass Festival  
 May 22 Fallon NV Fallon Convention Ctr.  
 29 Syria VA Graves Mt. Lodge  
 30-31 Tarentum PA Bluegrass Festival  
 June 6 Tarentum PA Mountain Top  
 7 Tarentum PA Mountain Top  
 26 Norwalk OH Bluegrass Festival

**Delbert McClinton**

- BA: David Hickey Agency  
 PM: Harriet Sternberg Management  
 RC: Rising Tide Entertainment
- Aug. 29 Clearlake IA Surf Ballroom  
 30 Peoria IL Blues Festival  
 Sept. 5 Greenville NC Hardtimes II  
 6 Myrtle Beach SC Private Function  
 12 Biloxi MS President Casino  
 13 Jackson MS Jumbo Festival  
 19 Waco TX Burgers & Blues  
 20 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 23 Biloxi MS Private Function  
 25 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
 26 Raleigh NC The Longbranch  
 27 Cookeville TN Fall Fun Festival  
 Oct. 4 Shreveport LA Red River Raval  
 5 Baton Rouge LA Blues Festival  
 9 New York NY Trumps  
 10 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 11 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
 18 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 18 Winder GA Blues Festival  
 23 Otatue KS Guitars & Cadillacs  
 24 Hamel MN Medina Ent'ment Ctr.  
 28 Louisville KY Coyote's  
 29 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 Nov. 1 Kinston NC Private Function  
 Dec. 31 Stalaine NV Hyatt Regency Hotel

**Denny Terrio & Motion**

- BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Artist Management 3
- Aug. 25 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
 Sept. 13 Las Vegas NV Rio Casino  
 26 Nampa ID Idaho Center  
 Nov. 8 Clearwater FL Bellevue Mido Hotel  
 29 Buffalo NY Convention Center

**The Devlins**

- BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 PM: Network Management
- Oct. 3 New York NY Arlene's Grocery
- NOTE: HOLLY PALMER supports Feb. 24

**Dharma Sons**

- BA: State Of The Artists  
 PM: Morris Management
- Aug. 25 Pittsburgh PA University Of Pittsburgh  
 31 Indianapolis PA C.J.'s Clubhouse

## Diamond Rio

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: International Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Arista (Nashville)  
 PR: MSO

Aug. 29 Charleston WV Sternwheel Regatta  
 30 Uncausville CT Mhegan Sun Casino  
 31 Webster MA Indian Ranch  
 Sept. 1 Blue Hill ME Blue Hill Fair  
 5 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
 6 Spencer IA Clay County Fair  
 10 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 11 London ONT Western Fairgrounds  
 13 Blaine MN National Spots Center  
 20 Centreville MI St. Joseph Co. Fair  
 26 Lubbock TX South Plains Fair  
 27 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
 Oct. 4 Indianapolis IN In Caboots  
 4 Warren PA Liberty Theatre  
 10 PanamaCityBch.FL Seafood Festival  
 19 Kumamoto JPN Country Gold Festival  
 25 Lexington NC BBC Festival  
 25 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 Nov. 4 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock

## Dieselhed

BA: Absolute Artists

Sept. 13 San Francisco CA Kilowatt Club  
 Oct. 20 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 23 New York NY Tramps  
 26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 29 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 30 Cleveland OH ABC Body's Down Under  
 Nov. 4 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 5 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 7 Madison WI O'Gayz Corral  
 8 Bloomington IL Lafayette Club  
 9 Detroit MI Maestric Theatre  
 10 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
 12 Memphis TN Automatic Slims

NOTE: Supporting LINK WRAY on all dates except Sept. 13.

## The Dirty Dozen

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Mammoth

Aug. 25 Santa Fe NM Santa Fe Music Hall  
 27 Long Beach CA Museum Of Art  
 28 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 30 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 31 Concord CA Cajun Zydeco Festival  
 Sept. 12 Bangkok THA Royal Palace  
 13 Bangkok THA Royal Palace  
 14 Bangkok THA Cultural Center  
 18 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
 19 Grinnell IA Grinnell College  
 20 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
 25 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 27 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 Oct. 8 Key West FL Turtle Kraals  
 9 Naples FL Ridgeport Pub  
 10 Gainesville FL Alachua Music Harvest  
 11 Tallahassee FL Florida St. University  
 14 Newark DE Stone Balloon  
 15 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 16 Rehoboth Bch. DE Dogfish Head Brew. Co.  
 17 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 Nov. 8 Albuquerque NM Univ. Of New Mexico  
 Feb. 13 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 14 Somerville NJ Raritan Valley College  
 15 Boston MA The Roxy  
 21 Peekskill NY Paramont Center  
 May 23 Oshkosh WI Oshkosh Opera House

NOTE: Appearing with BEAUSOLEIL Avec MICHAEL DOUCET Sept. 20.

## The Disco Biscuits

BA: Twisted Booking  
 PM: Crazy Management

Sept. 3 New Paltz NY Cabaloosa  
 5 Albany NY Bogie's  
 6 Westfield MA Westfield Comm. College  
 6 Winooksi VT Rio's  
 7 Johnson VT Johnson State College  
 8 Plattsburgh NY The Monopole  
 9 Plattsburgh NY SUNY / Plattsburgh  
 10 Binghamton NY SUNY / Binghamton  
 11 Elizabeth PA Blue Terrapin  
 12 State College PA Penn. St. University  
 13 Kent OH Kent State University  
 14 Camden NJ Youthfest  
 16 Newark DE East End Cafe  
 18 New Brunswick NJ Court Tavern  
 19 Philadelphia PA Khyber Pass  
 20 Brandywine MD Equinox Festival  
 20 Lewisburg PA Bucknell University  
 22 Cohoes NY Summerwinds  
 24 State College MD University Music Hall  
 26 State College PA Cafe 210  
 27 New York NY Wetlands Preserve

## Dog's Eye View

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ICM / Far Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Under Dawg  
 RC: Columbia

Aug. 26 San Diego CA Cane's  
 27 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
 28 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 30 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 Sept. 1 Seattle WA Mural Amphitheatre  
 6 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 8 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

13 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 18 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 NOTE: Supporting DEL AMITRI Aug. 26 - 27. KACE CRAWLEY supports Sept. 6 - 18.

## Dogma

BA: State Of The Artists  
 PM: Eichner Entertainment  
 RC: King / RAL / Mercury  
 PR: MSO

Aug. 31 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
 Sept. 2 Portland ME Zootz  
 3 Montreal QUE Fofoules Electriques  
 4 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 5 Columbus OH Chelsie's  
 6 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 7 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 9 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 10 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
 12 Wichita KS The Forum  
 13 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 14 Chicago IL Metro  
 15 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga  
 16 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
 17 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 19 Fort Lauderdale FL House Of Rock  
 20 Tampa FL State Theatre  
 22 Raleigh NC The Mission  
 24 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 25 Scranton PA Tink's  
 26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 27 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
 28 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
 29 New York NY Irving Plaza

NOTE: Supporting LIFE OF AGONY on all dates.

## Don Rickles

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Premier Artists Services

Nov. 14 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
 15 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
 16 Springfield MA Symphony Hall  
 Feb. 16 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 19 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 21 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckard Hall  
 22 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
 24 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre

## Don Ross

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Pier 21 Management  
 RC: Sony Music Entertainment

Nov. 9 Kingston ONT Edward Day Gallery

## Don Walsler

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates  
 RC: Watermelon

Aug. 31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
 Sept. 4 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 6 Austin TX Broken Spoke  
 12 Corpus Christi TX Cheval Manor  
 13 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
 19 Dallas TX Neiman Marcus  
 20 Houston TX Neiman Marcus  
 21 Bee TX Backyard Chili Cookoff  
 28 Austin TX Dessau Music Hall  
 Oct. 4 Austin TX Broken Spoke  
 12 Fort Worth TX Sundance Square  
 18 Round Rock TX Old Settlers Park  
 Nov. 1 Austin TX Broken Spoke  
 Dec. 6 Austin TX Broken Spoke  
 15 Alto NM Spencer Theatre

## Don Williams

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Don Williams Productions  
 RC: American Harvest

Nov. 7 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 8 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 14 Whitewater WI Young Auditorium  
 15 Wisconsin Delis WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
 Dec. 6 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park  
 Apr. 4 Prescott AZ Yavapai College  
 6 Santa Ana CA Casparyhorse Saloon  
 11 Logan UT Ellen Eccles Theatre

## The Drovers

BA: Ratfish Arts  
 RC: Thermometer / Tantrum

Aug. 28 Carbondale IL Hangar 9  
 29 Champaign IL Fat City Saloon  
 29 Champaign IL Follie's Books  
 30 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 31 Naperville IL Naperville Last Fling  
 Sept. 4 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.  
 5 Cedar Falls IA Steb's  
 6 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 11 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 12 Omaha NE The Varsity  
 13 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 17 Winona MN Bascall's  
 18 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 19 Northfield MN Northfield College  
 20 Chicago IL Celtic Festival  
 20 De Kalb IL Otto's  
 27 Chicago OH House Of Blues  
 Oct. 1 Dayton OH University Of Dayton  
 2 East Lansing MI Small Planet  
 3 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 4 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
 6 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's  
 7 Toronto ONT El Mocambo Club  
 9 St. Catharines ONT Gord's Place

10 Kingston ONT The Toucan  
 11 Wakefield QUE Black Sheep Inn  
 12 Buffalo NY Nietzsche's  
 13 Ithaca NY The Haunt  
 14 Albany NY QE 2  
 16 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 17 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 24 Bloomington IL Lizard's Lounge

## Dub War

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: ICM / Far Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 RC: Earache / Columbia Records

Aug. 26 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 29 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 Sept. 5 Worcester MA Espresso Bar

## The Duke Robillard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 27 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke  
 28 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
 29 Naperville IL Frankie's Blue Room  
 St. Louis MO Muddy Music Festival  
 31 Milwaukee WI Maritime Days  
 Sept. 20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
 24 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's  
 25 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar  
 26 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 27 Cooperstown NY Sterling Auditorium  
 28 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BGG  
 29 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
 Oct. 10 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
 11 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
 15 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
 18 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
 21 Whittier BC Longhorn Saloon  
 23 Victoria BC Legends  
 24 Nanaimo BC Queen's Hotel  
 25 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
 Feb. 7 Waterloo IA Electric Park Ballroom  
 Mar. 21 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.

## Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency  
 PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management  
 RC: Tropjazz

Sept. 27 Mt. Pleasant MI Central Michigan Univ.  
 Nov. 1 Boston MA TBA  
 Jan. 9 Chicago IL Symphony Center  
 10 Nashville TN Cafe Milano  
 Mar. 14 Philadelphia PA Painted Bride Center

## Elevator To Hell

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
 RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 3 Boston MA O'Brien's  
 4 New York NY Westbeth Theatre  
 12 Toronto ONT The Reverb  
 16 Quebec City QUE Le Bal du Lézard

## Ellis Marsalis

BA: International Music Network  
 PM: The Management Ark  
 RC: Columbia

Nov. 7 Tortola ISL Stoutt Comm. College  
 8 St. Thomas ISL Reichard Center  
 9 St. Croix ISL Island Center

## Elton John

BA: The Howard Rose Agency  
 PM: John Reid Enterprises Ltd.  
 RC: Rocket / A&M  
 PR: McMullen & Company

Sept. 15 London UK Royal Albert Hall  
 Oct. 10 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
 11 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
 14 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum  
 15 Columbia SC Carolina Coliseum  
 17 Memphis TN The Pyramid  
 18 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
 21 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
 22 Moine IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
 24 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum  
 25 Fargo ND Fargodome  
 28 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium  
 29 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 Nov. 4 Amherst MA Mullins Center  
 5 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center  
 7 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum  
 8 Charleston WV Civic Coliseum  
 11 Quebec City QUE Quebec Coliseum Arena  
 12 Ottawa ONT Corel Centre  
 14 Birmingham AL Birm.-Jefferson Coliseum  
 15 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena  
 18 Mobile AL Mobile Civic Center  
 21 Tallahassee FL Leon Co. Civic Ctr.  
 22 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
 Dec. 11 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.  
 12 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 14 Manchester UK MNEX Arena  
 15-16 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
 19-20 London UK Wembley Arena  
 Mar. 14 Sydney AUS Cricket Ground  
 20 Melbourne AUS Cricket Ground

NOTE: Appearing with BILLY JOEL March 14 & 20.

## Emilio

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Refugee Management International  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Bryan TX Lutac Recreation Ctr.  
 30 Marfa TX Marfa Lights Festival  
 Sept. 5 Temple TX Cactus Canyon  
 6 Lubbock TX Fiesta Convention Ctr.  
 11-13 Galveston SWI Gstaad Festival  
 18 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair  
 Oct. 18 Fresno TX Cactus Corral  
 19 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
 Nov. 1 Brawley CA Cattle Call Arena  
 2 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace  
 14 Kingsville TX J.K. Northway Coliseum  
 15 Carizzo Spg. TX Bears Tajo Country

## Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Asgard (Europe)  
 PM: M. Hitchcock Management  
 RC: Asylum

Aug. 30 Sonora CA Strawberry Festival  
 Sept. 1 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park  
 Oct. 14 Aberdeen VA His Majesty's Theatre  
 15 Aberdeen UK His Majesty's Theatre  
 17 Stavanger NOR Konserthus  
 18 Trondheim NOR Olavshallen  
 19 Bergen NOR Graighallen  
 21 Oslo NOR Oslo Konserthus  
 22 Skien NOR Ibsen-Huset  
 24 Ringsted DEN Teater  
 25 Malmo SWE Kulturbladet  
 26 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Concert Hall  
 28-29 Helsinki FIN Tavastakubi

## Eric Johnson

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
 BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Capitol

Aug. 26 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 27 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
 29 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 30 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 31 Chicago IL House Of Blues

NOTE: Appearing with STEVE MILLER BAND thru August 29.

## Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Ecolon World Industries  
 RC: Blackbird Recording

Aug. 29 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call  
 30 Farmville VA Langford Ballroom  
 31 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College  
 Sept. 4 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 5 Lynchburg VA Lynchburg College  
 6 Bristol VA Nissann Pavilion  
 10 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
 11 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 12 Charlotte NC Amos' Bar  
 13 Greenville NC The ABC  
 14 Hampton VA Hampton Bay Days  
 17 College Park MD TBA  
 18 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 20 New York NY Lion's Den  
 25 Nashville TN Exit In  
 26 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar  
 27 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
 Oct. 4 Davidson NC Davidson College

## Eyehategod

BA: Rave Booking  
 RC: Century Media

Sept. 17 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 18 Austin TX Voodoo Lounge  
 19 Houston TX The Abyss  
 20 Metairie LA Zepplin's

## The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Baruck / Conso Mgmt.  
 RC: Private Music

Aug. 30 Washington PA Washington Co. Fair  
 31 Dallas TX Bedford Blues Festival  
 Sept. 4 Anaheim CA Private Function  
 5 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 12 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
 13 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 24 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
 26 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
 27 Palos Hills IL Dorothy Menka Theatre  
 28 Sarasota FL Sarasota Fairgrounds  
 Oct. 2 Houston TX Jones Plaza  
 3 Houston TX Private Function  
 4 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest  
 17 Bixby MS President Casino  
 18 Metairie LA LaPremiere Park  
 25 Cypress TX Private Function  
 Dec. 31 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's

## Faddis, Hampton & Heath

BA: International Music Network

Aug. 30 Tokyo JPN Jazz Festival  
 -31 Tokyo JPN Jazz Festival  
 Nov. 14 Indianapolis IN Walker Center  
 15 Appleton WI Lawrence University  
 Apr. 4 Glassboro NJ Wilson Concert Hall  
 16 Los Angeles CA Bovard Auditorium  
 24 Greeley CO Univ. Of N. Colorado  
 25 Albuquerque NM Highland Theatre  
 26 Cleveland OH Severance Hall  
 May 2 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium

**The Fairfield Four**

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 PM: Keith Case & Associates  
 Oct. 1 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 Feb. 17 Athens TN High School

**Faithless**

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 RC: Arista  
 Sept. 4 Boston MA Axis  
 6 New York NY New Music Cafe  
 8 Philadelphia PA Five Spot  
 9 Washington DC Black Cat  
 11 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 12 Chicago IL Double Door  
 14 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 16 Seattle WA RKCND  
 18 San Francisco CA Bambo's 365 Club  
 20 Running Spg. CA Snow Valley Resort

**Fat Mama**

BC: Rob Sarno  
 Aug. 25 Boulder CO University Of Colorado  
 26 Denver CO Mercury Cafe  
 29 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 30 Nederland CO Montrose Grill  
 Sept. 3 Bozeman MT Filling Station  
 9 San Francisco CA Last Day Saloon  
 10 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe  
 12 Tahoe City CA Humpty's  
 19 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's  
 20 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe  
 25 Denver CO Snappy Smith's  
 26-27 Durango CO San Juan Room  
 28-29 Boulder CO Frx Theatre  
 Oct. 4 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University  
 17 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 29 New York NY Knitting Factory

**Fiesta Navidad**

BA: International Music Network  
 Nov. 23 San Jose CA Center For The Perf. Arts  
 Dec. 3 Fresno CA William Sargoyan Theatre  
 6 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Centre  
 7 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 8 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 12 Thatcher AZ Fine Arts Auditorium  
 13 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
 14 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
 17 Escondido CA California Center  
 19 Torrance CA Marsee Auditorium  
 21 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre  
 22 El Centro CA S.W. Perf. Arts Ctr.

NOTE: Featuring MARIACHI LOS CAMPEROS DE NATI CANO.

**Fig Dish**

BA: ICM  
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 RC: Polydor / Atlas  
 Sept. 2 Chicago IL Metro  
 5 Milwaukee WI The Rave

**Firehouse**

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Hard To Handle Management  
 Sept. 6 Dubuque IA Petrakis Park

**Fish**

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Roundtable Entertainment  
 RC: Viceroy / WEA  
 Aug. 25 Fremont CA Club Kaos  
 27 W Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre

**Fishbone**

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: Rowdy / Arista  
 Aug. 26 Los Angeles CA All Greek Carnival  
 28 Victoria BC Legends  
 29 Burnaby BC Studebaker's  
 30 Nelson BC Utopia  
 Sept. 1 Banff ALB Out Of Bounds  
 2 Calgary ALB Night Gallery  
 3 Edmonton ALB Polish Hall  
 4 Saskatoon SAS Amigo's  
 5 Winnipeg MAN Pyramid Cabaret  
 7 Fargo ND 1st Avenue Club  
 8 Iowa City IA Gunnerz  
 9 Springfield MO Juke Joint  
 10 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.  
 11 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
 13 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre  
 14 Mobile AL Monsoon's  
 16 Palham AL Oak Mountain Amph.  
 17 New Orleans LA UNO Lakelront Arena  
 18 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum  
 19 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 20 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 21 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre  
 22 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 24 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 25 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

NOTE: Supporting 311 Sept. 13 - 25 except Sept. 14 & 22.

**Bag Tags & Laminates**

**STONES GET READY TO ROLL**

**EVI Audio** has announced that **db Sound of Chicago** is sending out the new **X-Ray Concert Touring System** for the upcoming **Rolling Stones** tour.

The FOH engineer is **Robbie McGrath**, who will premiere the compact, more efficient and powerful system which promises to take sound into the 21st century.

**ICONS FOR THE ICONS**

Also on the Stones tour will be a **Light and Sound** system of 80 Icons which will be the primary stage light for the show. **Patrick Woodroffe** is the designer and **Dave Hill** is the programmer who, with inimitable style, will run the whole thing off the Icon Showcontroller.

**CPL** is the main contractor. Lighting crew so far includes chief **Ethan Webber** and **Mark "Sparkie" Risk** who will be running the show once Mr. Woodroffe and Mr. Hill depart.

**FAST FORWARD MEETS GODZILLA**

**Derek "Wilco" Wilkinson** has been busy with **Fast Forward** freighting company. He tells us that the new **NAFTA** agreement may mean for friendlier, less expensive transactions between the U.S. and Mexico but he warns all to have your ducks in row — meaning be prepared for lotsa paper work.

Fast Forward has also done work for the **Gipsy Kings** from France, delivered some time sensitive cargo for **Microsoft** in London, handled a shipment of amplifiers for **Garth Brooks** from Canada. He got very creative with 20-foot ocean containers for **Singapore Airlines** to accommodate an impossible turn-around of scenery shipment to the Far East.

Fast Forward has a passport for **Godzilla** for a movie in Hawaii and is working on the **Winter Olympics** in Japan. You know what they say in the shipping business: Manifest destiny. Hey, how'd you fare with the UPS strike in the U.S.?

**VARI-LITE MAKES CONTACT**

When you go to the movies this week, keep an eye out for the **Vari-Lite VL6** lights used in **"Contact"** starring **Jodie Foster** and directed by **Rob Zemeckis**. **Vari-Lite Los Angeles** provided the luminaires for the air traffic control tower and the transport pod scenes.

The VL6's were actually used as set pieces according to **Matt Firestone**, who was the operator/programmer. Sharp-eyed viewers can spot the units mounted to a window sill during the pod scene.

**ANOTHER WESTSUN ATTRACTION**

**Westsun International** is keeping a rather high profile with several tours, including the following: **Amanda Marshall** — lighting, sound, rigging and crew; **Moist / I Mother Earth** — lighting, sound and custom draperies; **The Black Crowes** "3 Snakes and 1 Charm Tour" — lighting crew services and custom set. For the third year in a row **Westsun** provided light and sound **"Another Roadside Attraction."** The crew on that one included production manager **Grant McAree** and **Mike Frelone** with stage manager **Rene Spooner**, set design by **John B. Webster**, lighting techs **Pete Nessmen**, **Rob Hannaford**, **Errol Reinhart** (programmer), rigger **Andy Bishop**, and sound engineer **Mark Vreeken**.

"Another Roadside Attraction" was headlined by **The Tragically Hip** and the dates were all Canadian except for stops in Buffalo and Vermont. **Phish** is also out with **Westsun** equipment for the fourth year in a row.

**THE NOMINEES ARE...**

The 49th Annual **Primetime Emmys** are scheduled to air on September 14th and some of our buds are once again nominees in the Lighting Direction (Electronic) for Drama Series, Variety Series, Miniseries or Special categories. Among the nominees are: "Beauty and the Beast - A Concert On Ice" — **Bill Klages**, lighting designer

BY OZ & MJ OSBORNE

Secret Oz Phone (209) 674-0798  
 Stealth Fax (209) 674-0772  
 E-mail: j.osborne@pollstar.com



**KATHY MATTEA** shows off the **DigiTech** processors used on her "Love Travels" tour. *Mattea was so pleased when she first heard the Vocalist Workstation unit, she encouraged her FOH man, Mick Conley, to try out more DigiTech units. They wound up using five of the company's products on the tour.*

and **Aland Henderson**, programmer on the **Vari-Lite** system; "Bette Midler - Diva Las Vegas" — **Peter Morse** and **Allen Branton**, lighting designers and **Harry Sangmeister** and **Jeff Hartford**, programmers on a **Vari-Lite** system; "Centennial Olympic Games - Opening Ceremonies" — **Bob Dickinson**, lighting designer, **John Morgan** and **Bob Barnhart**, lighting directors, and programmers **Andy O'Reilly** and **Aland Henderson**; "The 39th Annual Grammy Awards" — **Bob Dickinson** and **John Morgan**, lighting designers, and programmers **John Morgan** and **Aland Henderson**. (Dickinson and Morgan used the largest **Vari-Lite** automated system ever to light the Grammy Awards at Madison Square Garden); "The Tonight Show with Jay Leno" with **Gary Thorns** as the lighting director.

**DEFINITIONS FOR ROAD WARRIORS**

Back Of The Bus (Dont-go-thar) noun. 1. Touring bus reference to the "Rear Lounge"; 2. Den of iniquity.





# ROUTE BOOK

## The Itals

BA: Fast Lane International

Sept. 13 Norfolk VA Town Point Park  
Oct. 10 Santa Cruz CA Civic Auditorium

## Ivan Lins

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Top Cat Productions  
RC: Velas

Sept. 3 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
5-6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
7 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.  
9-14 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
15 Santa Cruz CA House Of Blues  
19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
22 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
23 Boston MA Sculler's  
25-28 Pittsburgh PA Living Masters Series  
28 Pittsburgh PA MSG Music Hall  
30 New York NY Blue Note  
Oct. -5 New York NY Blue Note

## Jack Grunsky

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Sernyk & Associates  
RC: BMG Music Canada

Oct. 5 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center  
18 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
Nov. 29 North York ONT Ford Centre

## Jackopierce

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: RobinsonWood Management  
RC: A&M

Aug. 28 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
29 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi  
30 Nashville TN Byson Square  
31 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindstep  
Sept. 6 Indianapolis IN Penrod Festival  
12 Milwaukee WI Varsity Theatre  
13 Chicago IL House Of Blues

## James Carter

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Atlantic Jazz

Nov. 7 Takasaki JPN City Bunka Kaikan  
8 Morioka JPN Tonan Bunka Center  
10 Iwaki JPN Tara Shimin Kaikan  
12 Fukui JPN Hatoplia Harue  
13 Osaka JPN Kousai Nenkin Hall  
14 Nagoya JPN Shimin Kaikan  
15-16 Tokyo JPN Kan-E Hokan Hall  
21 Flushing NY Town Hall  
Dec. 14 Marinique ISL Jardin Del'Hotel  
Jan. 23 Lexington KY Memorial Hall  
Apr. 24 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts

## James McMurtry

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Mark Spector Company  
RC: Sugar Hill

Sept. 12 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
16 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
20 Jackson Hole WY Mungie Moose  
23 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
26 Reno NV Peppermill Hotel Casino  
27 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
28 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry

## Jason Bonham

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: MJJ / Sony

Sept. 25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
26 Reno NV Del Mar Station  
27 Orangevale CA The Boardwalk  
28 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
Oct. 1 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
3 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
4 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
5 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
8 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
9 Westland MI The Mosquito  
16 Sherbrooke QUE Cafe Du Palais  
17 Quebec City QUE Bar Spectacle D'Auteur

NOTE: DEBORAH BONHAM supports on all dates.

## The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
RC: American Recordings

Oct. 2 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
-3 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
4 Chicago IL Metro  
19 Charleston SC Brittlebank Park

## Jazz At Lincoln Center / Wynton Marsalis

BA: International Music Network

Sept. 19 Atlanta GA Rialto Theatre  
Oct. 18 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.

Nov. 21 Boston MA Symphony Hall  
Jan. 30 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
31 West Point NJ Eisenhower Hall  
Feb. 2 North York ONT Recital Hall  
-3 North York ONT Recital Hall  
4 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre  
5 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall  
6 Springfield IL Sangamon Auditorium  
7 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
8 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
9 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
11 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
12 Storm Lake IA Schaller Memorial Aud.  
15 Seattle WA Opera House  
16 Salem OR Elsinore Theatre  
17 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
18 Santa Rosa CA Lutter Burbank Center  
19 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
22 Seoul SKO TBA  
25-26 Hong Kong HKI Cultural Concert Hall  
28 Tokyo JPN Orchard Hall  
Mar. 1 Manila PHN TBA  
-2 Manila PHN TBA  
3 Singapore SIN TBA  
6 Sydney AUS Sydney Opera House  
7 Melbourne AUS Concert Hall  
8 Perth AUS Concert Hall  
9 Adelaide AUS Festival Theatre  
13-14 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem  
20 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall  
22 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
23 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre  
25 University Park PA Eisenhower Auditorium  
26 Oxford OH John D. Millitt Hall  
27 New Tripoli PA Middle School  
28 Beaver Creek CO Viler Center For The Arts  
29 Boulder CO Boulder Theatre  
May 2 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
3 La Jolla CA Mandeville Auditorium

## Jazz Mandolin Project

BA: Madison House  
RC: Accuratte

Aug. 25 New York NY Knitting Factory  
28 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.  
29 New Market NH Stone Church  
Sept. 1 Burlington VT Club Metronome  
5 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

## Jerry Douglas

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 29 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
30 Leavenworth WA Little Creek Music Ctr.  
31 Seattle WA Opera House  
Sept. 18 Los Angeles CA Wiltern Theatre  
19 Los Angeles CA Milpond Festival  
Nov. 8 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival  
Jan. 15 Hickory NC Private Function  
16-17 Hickory NC Arts & Science Center  
May 30 Syria VA Graves Mt. Lodge

## Jerry Jeff Walker

BA: Tried & True Artists  
PM: Goodnight Music  
RC: Tried & True Music

Aug. 31 Luckenbach TX Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest  
Sept. 12 San Antonio TX Leon Springs Dance Hall  
13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
Houston TX Great Brewfest  
27 Fort Worth TX Burlington No. Complex  
28 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry  
29 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon  
Oct. 2 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
3 Culver IN Military Academy  
4 Rocky Mount NC Rose Hill Farm  
8 Waco TX Heart Of Texas Fairgrds.  
17 Dallas TX The Ranch  
26 San Antonio TX Jewish Community Ctr.  
30 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballm.  
Nov. 6 Houston TX Hornberger Conf. Center  
28-29 New York NY Tramps  
Dec. 1 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
18 Beaumont TX Rocky Octane  
19-20 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
29-30 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
31 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
Jan. 3 Galveston TX Grand Opera House  
4-18 San Pedro BLZ TBA  
Apr. 3 San Antonio TX Dance Hall

## JGB

BA: Mission Control

Aug. 28 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.  
29 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow  
30-31 Keetchikan ID Roosevelt Tavern  
Sept. 1 San Diego CA Diego Street Scene  
17 Orlando FL House Of Blues  
18 Greenville NC The Attic  
19 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
20 Hampden-Syd. VA Hampden-Syd. Collage  
25 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
26 Memphis TN TBA  
27 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballm.  
29 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk  
30 Clemson SC TBA  
Oct. 1 New Orleans LA TBA  
Dec. 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
-28 Chicago IL House Of Blues

NOTE: Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES.

## Jimmie Vaughan

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Mark One Management  
RC: Epic

Aug. 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues

28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park  
31 St. Louis IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
18 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
19 San Antonio TX Sea World Of Texas  
20 Dallas TX Sterplex Amphitheatre  
21 Tulsa OK River Park Amphitheatre

NOTE: Appearing with the 'BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL 97' thru Sept. 21 except Aug. 27.

## Jimmy Buffett

BA: The Howard Rose Agency  
PM: H.K. Management  
RC: Margaritaville

Aug. 27 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
28 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
30-31 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
Oct. 17 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
18 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden  
21 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
23 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
25-26 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.

## JoDee Messina

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Starstruck Entertainment  
RC: Curb

Aug. 26 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo  
29 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
30 Conyers GA International Horsepark  
31 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum  
Sept. 6 Milaca MN Public School  
11 Salem VA Salem Civic Center  
12 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
13 Morgantown WV WVU Coliseum  
20 Cleveland OH Cleveland Conv. Center  
21 Charleston WV Civic Coliseum  
Oct. 1 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
3 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
4 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
5 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre  
6 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
8 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena  
10 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
11 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
12 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
18 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
19 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome  
Dec. 5 St. Lucia ISL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

NOTE: Appearing on the 'Fruit Of The Loom Country Comfort Tour' thru Oct. 19 except Sept. 6, Oct. 1 & 6.

## Joe Ely

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Vector Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 30 Dallas TX Bedford Blues Festival  
31 Luckenbach TX Jerry Jeff's Labor Fest.  
Sept. 6 Lubbock TX Buddy Holly Music Fest.  
27 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
Oct. 3 Marfa TX Chinati Foundation  
Jan. 11 Cozumel MEX Sandy Beaches Cruise  
-18 Cozumel MEX Sandy Beaches Cruise

## Joe Lovano

BA: International Music Network  
PM: Merlin Company  
RC: Blue Note

Sept. 11 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.  
12 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
14 Edmond ALB Winspear Centre  
16-18 New York NY Village Vanguard  
20-21 New York NY Village Vanguard  
22 Nashville TN Darmouth College  
27 Raleigh NC Stewart Theatre  
29 Houston TX Moore's Opera House  
29 Houston TX University Of Houston  
Oct. 10 Rochester NY Eastman Theatre  
12 Frankfurt GER Leuerkusen Festival  
17 Goppingen GER Odicon  
19 Brussels BEL Theatre 140  
24 Lisbon POR Sextal Jazz Festival  
Nov. 1 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
2 Pensacola FL Cultural Center  
3 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
7 Boulder CO Macky Auditorium  
12 La Crosse WI Viterbo College  
13 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
14 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
15 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
16 Hollywood FL Jazz Festival  
18 Bakersfield CA Philharmonic Hall  
20 Owings Mills MD Gordon Center  
23 Hollywood FL Jazz Festival  
Dec. 2 New York NY Village Vanguard  
-7 New York NY Village Vanguard  
Mar. 21 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
Apr. 4 Peekskill NY Paramount Center  
17 Helena MT Myrna Loy Center  
18 Great Falls MT Great Falls Civic Ctr.  
25 Torrance CA Mersee Auditorium  
May 1 Idaho Falls ID Idaho Falls Civic Aud.  
-2 Idaho Falls ID Idaho Falls Civic Aud.  
16 Columbus OH Weigel Hall  
30 Los Angeles CA Royce Hall

## John

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
RC: SpinArt

Sept. 5 New York NY Fez Under Time  
10 Cleveland OH Grog Shop  
11 Toledo OH Main Event  
12 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

13 Buffalo NY Ogden Music Hall  
15 Rochester NY Mitchons  
17 Burlington VT Club Toast  
18 Providence RI Met Cafe  
19 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
20 New York NY Westbeth Theatre

NOTE: Supporting SLOAN Sept. 10 - 20.

## John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: John Cafferty's Management

Aug. 29 Dover NH Cochecho Arts Festival  
Sept. 6 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
19 Corland NY Third Rail  
20 Portageville NY Luthworth Pines  
Oct. 24 Stratford CT Wing's Cafe  
Nov. 2 Buffalo NY TBA

## John Hammond

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 30 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
31 Amgansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
Sept. 17-18 Homer AK Land's End Resort  
19 Anchorage AK 4th Avenue Theatre  
20 Fairbanks AK Wicksham Banquet Hall  
21 Juneau AK High School  
22 Sitka AK Centennial Hall  
26 Edgartown MA Hot Tin Roof  
27 Portland ME Raoul's  
28 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
Oct. 2 Providence RI Met Cafe  
3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
4 Saratoga Spg. NY Caffé Lena  
10 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre  
16 Newport KY Shoreline House  
17 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
18 Athens OH Ohio University  
25 Portsmouth RI Common Fence  
26 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
31 Bathsheam PA Godfrey Daniel's  
Nov. 1 Elmer NJ Appel Farm  
5 Buffalo NY Ukumet Cafe  
6 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern  
7 Windsor ONT Capitol Theatre  
9 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
Dec. 6 New York NY Fairlie Home Comp.  
31 Piermont NY Turning Point  
Mar. 21 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.

## John Hartford

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
PM: Keith Case & Associates

Aug. 25 Nashville TN Caffé Milano  
31 Bruswick ME Thomas Point Beach  
Sept. 5 Vicksburg MS Mississippi Queen  
26 Eureka Springs AR Folk Festival  
Oct. 9 Norris TN Museum Of Appalachia  
-12 Norris TN Museum Of Appalachia  
18 Jacksonville AL Acoustic Cafe  
19 Northport AL Festival Of The Arts  
25 Hermann MO Hermann Octoberfest

## John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists

Aug. 25 Palmer AK Alaska State Fair  
30 Fayetteville WV Rivers, Inc.  
31 Tripton PA Brand's Park  
Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
6 Auburn CA Gold Country Fair  
7 Bakersfield CA Rockin' Rodeo  
13 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
17 Waterloo IA Cattle Congress  
18 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel  
20 Reno NV Street Vibrations  
23 Las Vegas NV Harley Davidson Cafe  
27 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
Oct. 2 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
4 El Paso TX Borderland Park  
5 Hollywood CA Paramount Studios  
9 Lima PER TBA  
11 Santiago CHL TBA  
18 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome  
19 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.  
25 Pensacola FL Wall South  
29 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
Nov. -1 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
2 Metairie LA TBA

## John Lee Hooker

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Aug. 31 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
Sept. 28 Aptos CA Fat Fry  
Oct. 18 Santa Rosa CA Lutter Burbank Center  
Nov. 6 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
15 Bakersfield CA Fox Theatre

## John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Silvertone

Sept. 5 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
6 Fort Smith AR Riverfront Blues Festival  
12 Sioux Falls SD Corp. Room  
13 Deadwood SD Deadwood Jam  
18 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon

continued next page



**JOHN MAYALL & THE BLUESBREAKERS (continued)**

Sept. 19 Grand Junction CO Avalon Theatre  
 20 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 21 Telluride CO Blues & Brews Fest.  
 22 Santa Fe NM Santa Fe Music Hall  
 24 Blotxi MS President Casino  
 25 Houston TX Rockefeiler's  
 26 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues

**John McLaughlin**

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Verve

Nov. 7 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 8 Tucson AZ University Of Arizona  
 9 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 12 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 13 Salt Lake City UT Kingsbury Hall  
 17 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 18 Detroit MI Maizeatic Theatre  
 20 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 21 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 22 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.  
 24-25 New York NY Bottom Line

**John Pattison**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Sept. 10 Toronto ONT TBA  
 24 Barrie ONT Georgian College Theatre  
 Nov. -1 Ottawa ONT Museum Of Nature  
 -2 Ottawa ONT Museum Of Nature  
 16 Mississauga ONT Meadowdale Theatre  
 29 Midland ONT High School

**John Pizzarelli**

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
 PM: Morra, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbau  
 RC: RCA

Sept. 3 Raleigh NC Capper's  
 -4 Raleigh NC Capper's  
 16-17 Sao Paulo BRA Basin Street  
 18-22 Rio de Janeiro BRA Mistura Fina  
 22 Porto Alegre BRA TBA  
 29 New York NY Carnegie Hall  
 Oct. -1 Atlantic City NJ Resorts International  
 -9 Atlantic City NJ Resorts International  
 17 Fairfield CT Quick Ctr. For The Arts  
 18 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 25 Montreal QUE Bonaventure Hotel  
 Nov. 1 Morrisstown NJ Community Theatre  
 12-15 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro  
 17-19 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill  
 20 Missoula MT University Of Montana  
 21 Helena MT Helena Civic Center  
 22 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater  
 25 Las Vegas NV Riviera Hotel & Casino  
 Dec. 6 Stamford CT Palace Theatre  
 20 New York NY Private Function  
 27 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
 Jan. 15 Barbados ISL Jazz Festival  
 Feb. 7 Odessa TX TBA  
 14 Augusta GA Augusta College  
 27 North York ONT Ford Centre  
 Mar. 14 Purchase NY SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr.  
 May. 8 Rochester NY Eastman Theatre  
 -9 Rochester NY Eastman Theatre

**John Sebastian**

BA: Skyline Music  
 PM: Firststars  
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

Sept. 20 Mt. Taber NJ TBA  
 27 Haddonfield NJ First Presbyterian Church

**John Southworth**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Sept. 3 SaultSteMarie ONT Algoma University  
 4 SaultSteMarie ONT The Outback  
 Oct. 4 Barrie ONT Last Stage Bar & Grill  
 6-8 Guelph ONT Brass Taps

**Johnnie Johnson**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margio Lewis  
 RC: Music Masters / BMG

Aug. 26 St. Louis MO Keiner Plaza  
 Sept. 1 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
 13 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 21 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 25 Anchorage AK The Fly By Night Club  
 Oct. 4 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 17-18 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 27 Canberra AUS Tilley Devine Cafe  
 28-29 Sydney AUS The Basement  
 30 Adelaide AUS Gov. Hindmarsh Hotel  
 31 Wangaratta AUS Jazz Festival  
 Nov. 1 Perth AUS Fly By Night Club  
 2-3 Melbourne AUS The Continental  
 5 Darwin AUS Darwin Perf. Arts Centre  
 6-7 Cairns AUS Johnno's Blues Bar  
 8 MacKay AUS Leprechaun Club  
 9 Brisbane AUS Story Bridge Club  
 Feb. 28 Monroe MI Saint Mary's Auditorium

**Johnny Paycheck**

BA: Marty Martel  
 PM: Midnight Special Prod

Aug. 28 Clifton Park NY Park West  
 29 Blue Hill ME Blue Hill Fair  
 31 Bonnaville ONT Dew Drop Inn

Sept. 5 Ipswich SD TBA  
 6 Bowler WI Mohican No. Star Casino  
 7 Clinton IA Raging Country '97  
 12 Bluefield WV Brushfork Armory  
 13 Clarkburg WV Nathan Goff Armory  
 16 Corpus Christi TX Sharkey's  
 19 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 27 Preston CT Strawberry Park  
 Oct. 5 Berlin CT Berlin Fair  
 11 Taylorsville IL Nashville North  
 18 Meridian MS TBA  
 25 Logan WV TBA  
 Nov. 1 Grove OK TBA  
 2 Fayetteville AR Univ. Of Arkansas  
 7 Sumner SC TBA  
 15 Tunica MS Fitzgerald's Casino  
 22 Fort Worth TX V.F.W. Hall  
 29 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 30 Pensacola FL Bayfront Auditorium  
 Dec. 2 Ocala FL TBA  
 12 Leesville LA Shakers

**Johnny Rodriguez**

BA: Associated Talent  
 RC: Hightone

Sept. 6 Rutledge GA Cowboys In The Country  
 Oct. 4 Flora Vista NM Country Palace

**Johnny Socko**

BA: Live Entertainment

Aug. 25 Denver CO The Hornet  
 28 Iowa City IA Gunner  
 28 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
 29 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co  
 30 Milwaukee WI The Globe  
 31 Vandellia MI Rainbow Farm  
 Sept. 4 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 6 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 6 Bloomington IN Indiana Univ. Auditorium  
 6 Indianapolis IN Penrod Festival  
 10 Lafayette IN Riveris  
 11 Muncie IN Headliner's  
 12 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub  
 12 Bloomington IN Rhino's  
 13 Muncie IN Ball State University  
 18 Toledo OH City Lounge  
 19 Granville OH Denison University  
 20 Sandusky OH Bowling Green Univ.  
 21 Cincinnati OH The Buzz  
 25 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 26 St. Louis MO St. Louis University  
 Oct. 27 Chicago IL Elbo Room  
 2 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
 3 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern  
 3 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 8 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis  
 10 Orlando FL Go Lounge

**Jon Faddis**

BA: International Music Network

Aug. 31 Tokyo JPN Yokota Air Base  
 Nov. 22 Philadelphia PA Academy Of Music  
 -23 Philadelphia PA Academy Of Music  
 May. 21 Glen Elyn IL College Of DuPage  
 -22 Glen Elyn IL College Of DuPage

**The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion**

BA: The Billions Corporation  
 RC: Capitol

Sept. 3 Perth AUS Ozone  
 4 Melbourne AUS The Palace  
 5 Sydney AUS Selinas  
 6 Brisbane AUS The Roxy

**The Jonah Stone**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Aug. 26 Thunder Bay ONT Sharkey's Pub  
 28 Winnipeg MAN University Of Manitoba  
 Sept. 4 Edmonton ALB The Nest  
 4 Edmonton ALB Univ. Of Alberta  
 5 Saskatoon SAS Amigo's  
 5 Saskatoon SAS Centennial Auditorium  
 18-20 Grande Prairie ALB Shark's Billiards  
 Oct. 20 Guelph ONT Brass Taps  
 -22 Guelph ONT Brass Taps  
 25 Barrie ONT Georgian College Theatre  
 30 SaultSteMarie ONT Algoma University

**Jonathan Butler**

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
 PM: Siddons & Associates  
 RC: NZK Entertainment

Aug. 27 New York NY World Trade Center  
 28 New York NY TBA  
 29 So. Bombay NY Club Bena  
 Sept. 6 Dallas TX Art Fair  
 18-19 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
 Oct. 4 Avalon CA Catalina Jazz Festival  
 11 Avalon CA Catalina Jazz Festival  
 18 Baltimore MD TBA  
 Nov. 1 Johannesburg SAF Northgate Dome  
 6 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
 6-8 Boston MA Sculler's  
 9 Springfield MA Hukela Theatre

**Jonathan Edwards**

BA: Northern Lights Management  
 RC: Rising  
 PR: Patti Petow Publicity

Sept. 6 New York NY Bottom Line

7 Bridgeport CT Bridgeport Music Festival  
 13 Berlin OH Pioneer Days  
 14 Kent OH Folk Festival  
 Oct. 3 Lewiston ME TBA  
 4 Natick MA TBA  
 Nov. 28 Claremont NH Claremont Opera House  
 29 Timonium MD Grace Fellowship Church  
 30 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

**Jonathan Richman**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 RC: Vapor

Sept. 4 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City  
 5 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 7 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 8 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe

**Jonny Lang**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
 RC: A&M

Aug. 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 28 Columbus OH Polarix Amphitheater  
 30 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 31 Noblesville IN Dear Creek Music Center  
 Nov. 10 Columbia SC Township Auditorium  
 14 Jacksonville FL Univ. Of North Florida  
 Dec. -11 Tokyo JPN Club Quattro  
 -12 Osaka JPN Club Quattro  
 13 Nagoya JPN Club Quattro

NOTE: Supporting AEROSMITH thru Aug. 31. Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 10, 14.

**Juan Jose Mosalini & His Grand Orchestra de Tango**

BA: International Music Network

Feb. 8 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 12 Louisville KY Bonhard Theatre  
 13 Ann Arbor MI Rackham Hall  
 14 Columbus OH Weigel Hall  
 16 Chicago IL Orchestra Hall  
 18 Durham NC Page Auditorium  
 21 New York NY Town Hall

**Julie Doiron**

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
 RC: Sub Pop

Aug. 28 Sudbury ONT Townhouse Theatre  
 29 Thunder Bay ONT Trinity Hall  
 30 Winnipeg MAN Pyramid Cabaret  
 Sept. 3 Calgary ALB The Republik  
 4 Edmonton ALB Rev Cabaret  
 5 Vancouver BC The Brickyard  
 6 Victoria BC The Limit  
 8 Seattle WA Sit & Spin  
 10 Jasper ALB Pele's Nightclub  
 13 Winnipeg MAN Pyramid Cabaret  
 17 Toronto ONT Holy Joe's  
 20 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's  
 21 Cambridge MA Central Square Fair  
 27 Halifax NS Halifax On Music

**Jump Little Children**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: 26.2 Management / Robert Hicks  
 RC: Jump Little Children

Sept. 3 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 4 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
 5-6 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 10 Nashville TN Exit In  
 12 Winston-Salem NC Peasant's  
 13 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 17 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle  
 18 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
 19-20 Columbia SC Rockafella's  
 25 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
 27 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival  
 Oct. 19 Charleston SC Wave Fest  
 31 Boston MA Avalon

**Juno**

BA: Creative Performance Group  
 RC: Sub Pop

Aug. 26 Cincinnati OH Suday Malone's  
 27 Bowling Green OH Howard's  
 28 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 Sept. 2 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 3 New York NY Kim's Underground  
 4 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 5 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 6 New York NY Tramps  
 9 Bloomington IN TBA  
 10 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 11 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 12 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 13 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 14 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 15 Fargo ND First Avenue Club

**K's Choice**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Aug. 25 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak hotel  
 28 Rochester NY The Spectrum  
 29 Morgantown WV West Virginia University  
 31 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.

Sept. 1 Milwaukee WI Veteran's Park  
 2 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 4 Indianapolis IN The Patio  
 5 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
 6 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 7 Dayton OH University Of Dayton  
 8 Toledo OH Main Event  
 9 Cincinnati OH The Garage  
 10 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
 13 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion

NOTE: Supporting THE VERVE PIPE on all dates thru Aug. 29.

**Kai**

BA: Prince / SF Productions  
 PM: C3D Artists  
 RC: HB

Sept. 12 San Diego CA Characters  
 13 San Diego CA TBA  
 18 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 26 Oakland CA Kaiser Conv. Center  
 Oct. 8 W. Hollywood CA The Arena

**Karma To Burn**

BA: State Of The Artists  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Archangel Group  
 RC: Roedrunner

Aug. 29 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 31 Morgantown WV Nighbingh Dance Hall  
 Sept. 4 Gainesville FL Brock City Music Hall  
 5 Hallandale FL Button South  
 6 Sanford FL The Tsunami  
 7 Jacksonville FL Shades  
 9 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 10 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
 11 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 12 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's

NOTE: Supporting CORROSION OF CONFORMITY Sept. 4 - 14.

**Kate & Anna McGarrigle**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 RC: Hannibal

Dec. 5 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 6 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

**Kate Campbell**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Compass

Sept. 27 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival  
 29 Jefferson City TN Carson-Newman College  
 30 Herndon VA Folk Club  
 Oct. 3 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center  
 4 Coatesville PA Turtie Dove Folk Club  
 4 Salem MA Salem State College  
 18 Flat Rock NC Black Mtn. Music Fest.  
 Nov. 8 Auburn AL Acoustic Concert Series  
 17 Lowell ME Slate's Restaurant  
 18 Orono ME University Of Maine  
 21 Watertown MA El Tremedal Coffeehouse  
 23 Saratoga Spg. NY Lively Lucy Falstaff's

**Kathy Mattea**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Asgard (UK)  
 PM: Tillery / Spalding & Associates  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Aug. 30 Charleston WV Sternwheel Regatta  
 31 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Festival  
 Sept. 6 Myrtle Beach VA Folk Music Fest.  
 7 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park  
 12-13 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival  
 26 Indiana PA Fisher Auditorium  
 27 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 28 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
 Oct. 4 Aurora MN Guthrie Theatre  
 6 Minneapolis MN Chester Frider Auditorium  
 9 Green Bay WI Weidner Center  
 10 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre  
 11 Clinton Twp. MI Macomb Center  
 17 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 18 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
 24 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre  
 25 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 26 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center

**K.C. & The Sunshine Band**

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: T.E. Seavage Management  
 RC: Tommy Boy

Aug. 25 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 29 Virginia Beach VA 5th Street Stage  
 30 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 31 Shreveport LA Expo Hall  
 Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 6 Vail CO Marriott Mountain Resort  
 7 Yuypallup WA West. Washington Fair  
 10 Orlando FL Universal Studios  
 12 Las Vegas NV Rio Casino  
 13 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
 16 Orlando FL Disney World  
 20 Ocean City MD Sunfest '96  
 25 Raleigh NC Raleigh Civic Center  
 27 Coconut Grove FL Streets Of Mayfair  
 Oct. 31 Newark NJ Bob Carpenter Center  
 Dec. 15 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 19 Davie FL Grand Hotel  
 31 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel

# ROUTE BOOK

## Keb' Mo'

BA: Monterey International  
PM: John Boncimo / MB Management  
RC: John

Aug. 28 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.  
Sept. 1 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park  
5 Fort Smith AR Harry Kelly Park  
10 Washington DC Private Function  
13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena  
17 Istanbul TUR Cemil Topuzlu Acik hava  
20 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
23 Auckland NZ TBA  
25 Brisbane AUS The Capitol  
26 Sydney AUS The Basement  
28 Adelaide AUS Tivoli  
29-30 Melbourne AUS The Continental  
Oct. 1 Sydney AUS The Basement  
10 Waco TX Hippodrome Theatre  
15 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre  
16 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
17 Escondido CA California Center  
19 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
21 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall  
22 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
23 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum  
25 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
Siamford CT Palace Theatre  
28 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
29 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
30 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
31 Washington DC DAR Constitution Hall

Nov. 1 West Point NY Eisenhower Hall  
4 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symph. Hall  
5 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
6 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center  
7 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall  
8 St. Petersburg FL Mahafley Theater  
9 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center  
11 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
13 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
14 Gainesville FL Center For Perf. Arts  
15 Atlanta GA Rialto Theatre  
16 Brownwood TX Brownwood Coliseum  
Dec. 31 Erie PA Warner Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with the "BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL" Sept. 20. Appearing as part of "HOUSE OF BLUES PRESENTS" Oct. 15 - Nov. 16.

## Kelley Deal 6000

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
PM: Griflie Action  
RC: Nice

Aug. 25 Chico CA Juanita's  
26 San Francisco CA The Catalyst  
27 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
29 Silver Lake CA Spaceland  
30 Pasadena CA The Loft  
31 San Diego CA The Casbah  
Sept. 1 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
2 Tucson AZ Club Congress  
3 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
5 Austin TX Emo's  
6 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
7 Oklahoma City OK V2D  
9 St. Louis MO Side Door  
10 Champaign IL Blind Pig  
11 Dupuque IL Great River Roadhouse  
12 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
25 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
26 Detroit MI Magic Slick  
27 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
28 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
29 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
30 Athens OH Union Bar  
Oct. 2 New York NY The Continental  
16 Tallahassee FL Club Downunder

## Kenny Wayne Shepherd

BA: CAA  
PM: Ken Shepherd Management  
RC: Revolution

Aug. 26 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
28 Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum  
29 George WA The Gorge  
30 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
Sept. 6 Peoria IL Riverfront Park  
26 Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum  
27 Seattle WA Mercer Arena  
28 Portland OR River Queen Showplace  
30 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium  
Oct. 1 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
2 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
3 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
4 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
5 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
7 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center  
9 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
10 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
11 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre  
12 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre

## King Change

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Cookman International  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Aug. 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
26 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
28 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
Sept. 2 San Francisco CA Slim's  
4 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
5 Woodland CA House Of Blues  
6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
7 Tijuana MEX Mexilitan  
10 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
14 San Antonio TX White Rabbit

NOTE: Supporting LYNRYD SKYNYRD thru Aug. 30. Appearing as part of G3 Sept. 26 - Oct. 12.

## King Change

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Cookman International  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Aug. 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
26 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
28 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
Sept. 2 San Francisco CA Slim's  
4 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
5 Woodland CA House Of Blues  
6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
7 Tijuana MEX Mexilitan  
10 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
14 San Antonio TX White Rabbit

## King Change

BA: Fast Lane International  
PM: Cookman International  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Aug. 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
26 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
28 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
Sept. 2 San Francisco CA Slim's  
4 Sacramento CA Harlow's  
5 Woodland CA House Of Blues  
6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
7 Tijuana MEX Mexilitan  
10 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
14 San Antonio TX White Rabbit

16 Oxford MS Proud Larry's  
25 Chattanooga TN NACA Showcase  
27 Bloomington IN Lotus Festival  
Oct. 10 Alfred NY Alfred University  
11 Clinton NY Hamilton College  
31 Toledo OH NACA Showcase  
Nov. 4 Shepherdstwn. WV Shepherd College  
7 Salisbury MD Salisbury St. Univ.  
9 Marlboro MA NACA Convention

## Kingsized

BA: Kick Ass Entertainment  
PM: Kick Ass Entertainment

Aug. 30 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
31 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
Sept. 11 Chapel Hill NC Local 506  
13 Richmond VA Moonance Saloon  
19 Atlanta GA Star Bar  
26 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
27 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
28 Atlanta GA 99X Big Day Out  
Oct. 5 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe  
10 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar  
18 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

## Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Alligator Artist Management  
RC: Alligator

Aug. 31 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
Sept. 5 Bkmt MS Miss. Coast Coliseum  
6 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point  
13 Durham NC Athletic Park Arena  
19 San Francisco CA Slim's  
20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival  
26 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
9 Chicago IL Private Function  
11 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
23 Chicago IL Private Function  
24 Chicago IL Oyster Fest  
30 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon  
Nov. 1 Beloit WI Beloit College  
9 Jamaica ISL Jazz & Blues Festival  
15 Oberlin OH Oberlin College  
17 Kansas City MO Private Function  
Jan. 31 Palos Hills IL Dorothy Menka Theatre  
Feb. 6 Macomb IL Western Hall

## Kool & The Gang

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: T. E. Savage Management

Aug. 25 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden  
Sept. 1 Virginia Beach VA 5th Street Stage  
7-13 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note  
15-21 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
23 Tokyo JPN Blitz  
28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
Oct. 1 Fresno CA Fresno Co. Fairgrounds

## Kris Tyler

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Robertson Management  
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

Sept. 14 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
19 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center  
20 Hanford CA Fox Theatre

## L7

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Curtis Management  
RC: Slush

Aug. 25 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre  
26 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
27 Portland OR La Luna  
29 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium  
31 Boise ID Bogue's  
Sept. 1 Salt Lake City UT Brick's  
2 Denver CO Ogdan Theatre  
3 Omaha NE Ranch Bowf  
4 Iowa City IA Gabbe's Oasis  
5 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
6 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
7 Chicago IL Vic Theatre  
9 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
10 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
11 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
12 Toledo OH Main Event  
14 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
16 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
17 Providence RI Met Cafe  
18 New York NY Supper Club  
20 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
21 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
22 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
23 Richmond VA Alley Katz  
24 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
25 Charleston SC Music Farm  
26 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
27 Pensacola FL Night Owl  
30 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
Oct. 1 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
4 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
5 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre

## La Diferenzia

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Eight Twenty Three Management  
RC: Arista Latin

Aug. 28 Dallas TX Tejano West  
29 San Antonio TX Teno Texas  
30 Marfa TX Marfa Lights Festival

31 Nassau Bay TX Nassau Bay Hilton  
Sept. 6 Monahans TX Ward County Nite Club  
7 Abilene TX Pure Country Nite Club  
13 Lockhart TX Lockhart City Park  
14 Beeville TX Bee County Coliseum  
19 Harker Hts. TX Tejano Country  
20 Yoakam TX Williamsburg Fest. Grds.  
21 Austin TX Heritage Center  
Oct. 4 San Antonio TX Prince Of Peace Church  
11 Mission TX Check Point  
31 San Antonio TX Yellow Rose  
Nov. 15 Arlington TX Desperado's  
Jan. 17 Arlington TX Desperado's  
Mar. 1 Tempe AZ Gammage Auditorium

## L.A. Guns

BA: Ashley Talent International  
RC: CMC International

Aug. 30 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly

## La Mafia

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: La Mafia Concerts Inc.  
RC: Sony Discos

Aug. 30 So. Padre Island TX Charlie's  
Sept. 13 Coachelia CA Spotlight 29 Casino  
14 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair  
Oct. 5 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas

## Ladysmith Black Mambazo

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Right Side Mgmt. / Left Side Prod.  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Feb. 5 Cleveland MS Performing Arts Center  
6 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C.  
7 Birmingham AL Stephens Center  
10 Charlotte NC Blumenthal P.A.C.  
12 Greenville SC Peace Center  
13 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
14 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall  
15 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
17 Stevens Point WI Santry Theatre  
19 Platteville WI Student Center  
20 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.  
21 Glen Elyn IL Arts Center  
22 University Park IL Center For The Arts  
23 St. Paul MN Music Theatre  
25 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium  
26 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center  
28 Skokie IL North Shore Center  
Mar. 1 DeKalb IL Duke Ellington Ballroom  
2 Oberlin OH Finney Chapel  
3 Grand Rapids MI Fine Arts Center  
4 Morgantown WV Creative Arts Theatre  
7 Eugene OR Hull Center For Perf. Arts  
8 Port Angeles WA High School  
10 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
14-15 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre

## Law of Nature

BA: Network Entertainment Services  
PM: Network Entertainment

Aug. 29 Starkville MS Mississippi St. University  
Sept. 3 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
6 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
11 Cleveland MS Rumors  
25 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar  
26 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
Oct. 1 Hattiesburg MS Blues Alley  
3 Gulfport MS Orngutang's  
4 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell  
8 Starkville MS Dave's Darkhorse  
10 Monroe LA 6th Street Grill  
Nov. 8 Tupelo MS Sonny's On Half Shell  
20 Oxford MS Forrester's

## Lee Ann Womack

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Ry Woodley Company  
RC: Decade Records

Aug. 27 Amarillo TX Midnight Rodeo  
28 Lubbock TX Midnight Rodeo  
29 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
30 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
31 Lawton OK Polo Field  
Sept. 5 Augusta GA Barton Field  
12 Texarkana AR Four States Fair  
13 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
19 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair  
20 Manhattan KS Fort Riley  
27 Hempstead TX Waller Co. Fairgrounds  
Oct. 18 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
24-25 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
Nov. 1 Boaz AL TBA

## Lee Ritenour

BA: Monterey International  
RC: GRP

Aug. 28 Fairfax VA Fair Oaks Mall  
29 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
30 Pittsburgh PA Seven Springs Resort  
31 Nashville TN Centennial Park

## Lee Rocker

BA: American Frontier Touring  
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick  
RC: Black Top / Rounder

Aug. 27 Madrid SPA Chesterfield Cafe  
-31 Madrid SPA Chesterfield Cafe  
Sept. 2 Paris SPA EuroDisney  
3-7 Moscow RUS Chesterfield Cafe

10-14 Moscow RUS Chesterfield Cafe  
Oct. 11 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
Nov. 17 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel

## Lee Roy Parnell

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Mike Robertson Management  
RC: Arista (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Nashville TN Private Function  
30 Folsom LA North 40  
31 Kingsland GA Festival Grounds  
Sept. 5 Tuscaloosa AL Clifton  
6 Mobile AL Mobile Civic Center  
13 Greensboro NC N.C. Mt. State Fair  
12 Greensboro NC Tanglewood Park  
14 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
19 Dixon MO Dixon Fair  
21 Overland Park KS Yardley Hall  
28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
28 Virginia Beach VA 17th Street Stage  
Oct. 6 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair  
10 Cumming GA Cumming Country Fair  
11 Robinsonville MS Fitzgerald's  
18 Kinston NC Lanor Co. Fairgrounds  
Nov. 7 Stephenville TX Armadillo Ballroom  
8 Brazoria TX Tanglewood Ballroom  
10 Dallas TX Private Function  
Feb. 9 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre

## Less Than Jake

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
PM: Muccio Management  
RC: Capitol

Aug. 27 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
-28 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
29 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre  
30 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
31 Houma TX Fitzerald's  
Sept. 1 Houston TX Emo's  
2 Austin TX Emo's  
4 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
5 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
6 San Bernardino CA Circus Building  
7 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
8 Hollywood CA The Palace  
11 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City  
12 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre  
13 Mountaint View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
14 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
16 Portland OR La Luna  
19 Bozeman MT TBA  
20 Salt Lake City UT Brick's  
23 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
24 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
28 Oberlin OH Oberlin College  
Oct. 1 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall  
5 New York NY Tramps

## Levon Helm & The Crowmatics

BA: Skyline Music

Sept. 14 Camden NJ Youthfest

## Life Of Agony

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)  
RC: Knete, Kincaid & Faith Roadrunner

Aug. 31 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
Sept. 2 Portland ME Zootz  
3 Montreal QUE Foulounes Electriques  
4 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
5 Columbus OH Chelsea's  
6 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
Detroit MI The Shelter  
7 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
10 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
12 Wichita KS The Forum  
13 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
14 Chicago IL Metro  
15 Pittsburgh PA Club Lega  
16 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
17 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
19 Fort Lauderdale FL House Of Rock  
20 Tampa FL State Theatre  
22 Raleigh NC The Mission  
24 Cambridge MA Widote East Club  
25 Scranton PA Tink's  
26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
27 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
28 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
29 New York NY Irving Plaza

## Link Wray

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

Oct. 19 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
20 Burlington VT Club Toast  
23 New York NY Tramps  
24 Ammanscott NY Stephen Talkhouse  
26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
29 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
30 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
Nov. 1 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
3 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
4 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
5 Iowa City IA Gabbe's Oasis  
6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
7 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
8 Bloomington IL Lafayette Club  
9 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
10 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
12 Memphis TN Automatic Sims

## Link Wray

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

Oct. 19 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
20 Burlington VT Club Toast  
23 New York NY Tramps  
24 Ammanscott NY Stephen Talkhouse  
26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
29 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
30 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
Nov. 1 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
3 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
4 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
5 Iowa City IA Gabbe's Oasis  
6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
7 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
8 Bloomington IL Lafayette Club  
9 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
10 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
12 Memphis TN Automatic Sims

## Link Wray

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)

Oct. 19 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
20 Burlington VT Club Toast  
23 New York NY Tramps  
24 Ammanscott NY Stephen Talkhouse  
26 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
29 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
30 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
Nov. 1 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
3 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
4 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
5 Iowa City IA Gabbe's Oasis  
6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
7 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
8 Bloomington IL Lafayette Club  
9 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
10 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
12 Memphis TN Automatic Sims

NOTE: DIESELHEAD supports Oct. 20 - 23, 26 - 30 and Nov. 4 - 12.

## Little Feat

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 PR: MSO

Aug 29 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
 -30 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
 Sept. 5 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 6 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 7 Vail CO Strawberry Park Amph.  
 20 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion

NOTE: Supporting ZZ TOP September 20.

## Little Red Rocket

BA: Bill Graham Management  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Tim / Karr

Aug. 25 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 26 East Lansing MI Small Planet  
 27 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 28 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig  
 29 Chicago IL Double Door  
 30 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
 Sept. 2 New York NY Arlene's Grocery  
 8 Boston MA Bill's Bar  
 11 Savannah GA 806 Cafe  
 12 Columbia SC City Park  
 13 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 18 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 19 Baton Rouge LA The Bayou  
 20 Tuscaloosa AL WVUA Benefit  
 Oct. 3 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 18 Portland OR Berbat's Pan

## Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Diba International Concerts (Europe)

Aug. 31 Snowmass CO Jazz Aspen  
 Sept. 14 W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition  
 21 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair  
 27 Yakima WA Central Wash. St. Fair  
 30 Bakerfield CA Kern County Fair  
 Oct. 1 Birmingham AL Wynfrey Hotel  
 9 Lafayette LA Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 11 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
 16 Shreveport LA Strand Theatre  
 18 Sarasota FL Van Wazer Perf. Arts Hall  
 19 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
 21 Gainesville FL Center For The Perf. Arts  
 22 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
 23 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 25 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
 26 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 Dec. 31 Long Beach CA TBA

## Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
 PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment  
 PM: Media Five Entertainment  
 RC: Radioactive / MCA  
 PR: MSC

Aug. 26 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 27 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 29 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
 30 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
 Sept. 16 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 7 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 9 Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre  
 12 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 13 George WA The Gorge  
 14 Portland OR Theater Of The Clouds  
 25 Tampa FL USF Sun Dome  
 27 Daytona Beach FL Ocean Center  
 29 Pelham AL Oak Mountain Amph.  
 30 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre

NOTE: LUSCIOUS JACKSON appear on all dates.  
 JIMMIE'S CHICKEN SHACK appears thru Aug. 29.  
 MAMBREK appears Aug. 30 - Sept. 30.

## Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman  
 RC: Island

Sept. 5 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 6 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
 7 Lawrence KS Clinton Lake St. Park  
 9 Denver CO Mercury Cafe  
 12 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
 26 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival  
 27 Washington DC Blockbusterfest  
 Oct. 3 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
 4 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 9 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 10 Providence RI Met Cafe  
 11 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 17 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig

## Lonesome River Band

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 29 Brunswick ME Thomas Point Beach  
 31 Woodstown NJ Bluegrass Festival  
 Sept 6 Tulsa OK Bluegrass Festival  
 12 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 13 Glenmont OH Bluegrass Festival  
 14 Lexington VA Lime Kin Theatre  
 19 Morehead KY Poppy Mountain Festival  
 27 Pinnacle NC Jomeokee Music Park  
 Oct. 1 Fryeburg ME Fryeburg Fair  
 11 Tazewell TN High School  
 19 Martinsville VA High School

Nov. 27 Myrtle Beach SC Bluegrass Festival  
 29 Greensboro NC Holiday Inn  
 Jan. 10 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
 Feb. 20 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
 -21 Tacoma WA Wintergrass  
 27 Asheville NC Holiday Inn  
 28 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 Mar. 7 Mt. Airy NC Cinema Theatre  
 Apr. 11 Eminence MO Bluegrass Festival  
 May 2 Wichita KS Kansas Coliseum  
 8 Richmond VA Botanical Gardens  
 30 Syria VA Graves Mt. Lodge  
 June 6 Wellington AL Bluegrass Festival  
 18-19 Grass Valley CA Bluegrass Festival  
 July 18 Olive Hill KY Bluegrass Festival

## Lonestar

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: William N. Carter Mgmt.  
 RC: BNA Entertainment

Aug. 25 Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair  
 27 Filer ID Twn Falls Co. Fair  
 28 Walla Walla WA Walla Walla Frontier Days  
 Sept. 1 Dillon MT Dillon Jaycee Rodeo  
 4 Blackfoot ID Eastern Idaho State Fair  
 5 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair  
 6 Rifle CO Shabby's  
 13 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 19 Phenix City AL Phenix City Amph.  
 20 Marietta GA No. Georgia St. Fair  
 25 Auburn IN Dekalb County Fair  
 27 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 Oct. 1 Jackson MS Mississippi State Fair  
 3 South Boston VA Halifax County Fair  
 11 Shreveport LA Red River Festival  
 12 PanamaCityBch. FL Seafood Festival  
 Nov. 6 Oothan AL National Peanut Festival  
 15-22 Miami FL SS Norway  
 Dec. 31 Kennesaw GA Cowboys

## Lonnie Brooks Blues Band

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Alligator Artist Management  
 RC: Alligator

Aug. 30 Conesville IA Rodeo Grounds  
 31 St. Louis MO LaCiede's Landing  
 Sept. 5 Kokomo IN Indiana University  
 6 Springfield MO Blues Festival  
 12 Chicago IL Synergy  
 13 So. Berrington IL Penny Road Pub  
 17 Fort Collins CO Linden's Nightclub  
 18 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway  
 19-20 Telluride CO Blues & Brews Fest.  
 26 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar  
 27 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's  
 Oct. 28 Des Moines IA Hotel Fort Des Moines  
 3 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 4 Greensboro NC City State Celebration  
 10 Berwyn IL Filz Gerald's  
 11 Chicago IL Private Function  
 Nov. 1 Bokit WI Bokit College  
 8 Chicago IL Private Function  
 17 Kansas City MO Private Function

## Lonnie Mack

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Alligator

Aug. 31 Memphis TN Rum Boogie Cafe  
 Sept. 5 Tuscaloosa AL Citifast  
 12 Newport KY Southgate House  
 14 Fandale MI Magic Bag Theatre  
 Oct. 4 Jackson TN Rocktober Festival

## Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Paula Sartorius  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Aug. 26 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 27 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 29 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
 30 Snowmass CO Jazz Aspen  
 31 Laytonville CA Hog Farm Pignic  
 Sept. 1 Cayasitz CA Manship Way  
 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 10 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 11 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
 12 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 13 Kelseyville CA Konocli Harbor Resort  
 16 Tucson AZ Community Center  
 17 Albuquerque NM State Fairgrounds  
 19 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum  
 21 Houston TX Garden In The Heights  
 22 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 23 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 24 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 25 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.  
 26 Lubbock TX Municipal Coliseum  
 27 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
 Oct. 4 Santa-Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
 5 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery  
 9 Albuquerque NM Private Function  
 11 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 17 Kaneohe HI Castle Theatre  
 18 Honolulu HI Nimitz Hall  
 Jan. 17 St. Croix ISL Blues & Heritage Fest.

NOTE: Supporting ZZ TOP Aug. 26 - 27, Sept. 10 - 19 and 25 - 27.

## Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Virgin

Sept. 13 The Hague NET Crossing Border Fest.  
 Oct. 21 Leeds UK Irish Centre  
 22 Manchester UK Bridgewater Hall  
 24-25 London UK Union Chapel  
 26 Oxford UK Playhouse Theatre

28 Liverpool UK Philharmonic Hall  
 29 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall  
 31 Coventry UK Warwick Arts Centre

## Loverboy

BA: ICM  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Lou Blair Management

Aug. 26 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 28 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 30 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival  
 31 Denver CO Taste Of Colorado  
 Sept. 5 Missoula MT Adams Field House  
 6 Boise ID BSU Pavilion  
 7 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 8 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair  
 21 Dayton OH Thomas Cloud Park  
 25 Biloxi MS The Zoo  
 26 Memphis TN Mud-South Fair  
 28 Antioch CA Rivcity Jamboree

NOTE: Appearing with ZZ TOP Sept. 5 - 8.

## Low

BA: The Billions Corporation  
 BA: International Booking Department (Germany)  
 RC: Kranky

Sept. 3 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 5 Cleveland OH Speak In Tongues  
 6 New York NY Knitting Factory  
 26 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
 27 Portland OR Stage 4  
 Oct. 29 San Francisco CA Cafe du Nord  
 1 Hollywood CA LunaPark  
 2 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 4 Tucson AZ Congress Theatre  
 7 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
 8 Houston TX Zeld's  
 9 Oklahoma City OK Will Rogers Theatre  
 10 Memphis TN Map Room  
 11 St. Louis MO Side Door

NOTE: SONORA PINE support Sept. 3 - 6. IDA support.  
 Sept. 27 - Oct. 4. RUN ON support Sept. 26 & Oct. 4 - 10.

## Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ABS Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
 RC: American Recordings

Aug. 31 St. Louis MO LaCiede's Landing  
 Sept. 11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 -12 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15-16 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 18 Toronto ONT Trinity Centre  
 19 Pontiac MI 7th House

## Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson & The Magic Rockers

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Telearc

Aug. 26 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
 30 Duxbury MA Chowder Festival  
 31 Portsmouth NH Blues Festival  
 Sept. 6 Cambridge MA Turning Of Blues  
 20 Piedmont NJ Turning Point  
 26 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant  
 27 Maplewood NJ Burdgoiff Cultural Ctr.  
 Oct. 4 Boston MA Hancock Hall  
 Nov. 13 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
 14-15 New York NY Symphony Space  
 22 Manchester NH Palace Theatre  
 Dec. 31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

NOTE: Aug. 26 and Nov. 13 - 22 appearing as part of MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND.

## Lycia

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 RC: Projekt

Sept. 4 New York NY Downtime  
 Oct. 9 Detroit MI TBA  
 14 Denver CO Area 39  
 15 Salt Lake City UT McCollough's  
 17 San Francisco CA 435 Broadway  
 18 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City  
 19 Los Angeles CA Coven 13  
 20 Scottsdale AZ Alpaca Cafe  
 22 Fort Worth TX Impala  
 23 Austin TX The Backroom

## Machine Head

BA: Bay Ridge Talent  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 RC: Roadrunner

Aug. 26 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
 27 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park  
 28 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
 Oct. 4 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
 5 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Complex  
 6 Fayetteville NC Cumberland Co. Cv. Ctr.  
 7 Atlanta GA International Ballroom  
 8 Springfield VA Jaxx  
 9 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 10 New York NY Roseland  
 11 Providence RI Met Cafe  
 12 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
 13 Asbury Park NJ Convention Hall  
 14 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 16 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 17 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 18 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium

19 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 20 Toledo OH Toledo Sports Arena  
 21 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
 23 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom  
 24 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium  
 26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 28 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
 30 Odessa TX Eckor County Coliseum  
 Oct. 1 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
 2 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park

NOTE: Appearing with MEGADETH Aug. 26 - 28. Appearing with PANTERA Sept. 4 - Oct. 2 except Sept. 8, 11 & 17. Appearing with COAL CHAMBER Sept. 4 - Oct. 2.

## Madeleine Peyroux

BA: Monterey International

Sept. 13 Galveston TX Private Function

## Madredeux

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Metro Blue

Oct. 15 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 17 La Jolla CA Mandeville Auditorium  
 18 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 23 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
 24 Washington DC Linsler Auditorium  
 25 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 31 New Bedford MA Zelterion Theatre  
 Nov. 1 Boston MA Berkeley Performance Ctr.

## Maggie Louie & Buttermilk

BA: Morrison Management  
 PM: Morrison Management

Sept. 4 Pensacola FL Oille Java  
 5 Hattiesburg MS Tal's Music Emporium  
 6 Gulfport MS Orangutian's  
 11 Jacksonville FL The Boat  
 12 Gainesville FL TBA  
 13 Tallahassee FL Bulwinkle's  
 18 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Balfm.  
 19 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 20 Pine Bluff AR Faskour's  
 24 Meridian MS Sharkey's  
 25 Vicksburg MS TBA  
 26 Jackson MS Muddy Water's Lounge  
 27 Starkville MS Rick's

## The Mahones

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: Progas Management  
 RC: EMG / Universal

Sept. 5 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern  
 5 Toronto ONT University Of Toronto  
 6 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's  
 11 Toronto ONT Centennial College  
 12 Kingston ONT A.J.'s Hangar  
 20 Albany ONT Cutting Edge Festival  
 Oct. 18 Barrie ONT Georgian College Theatre  
 Dec. 11 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre

## Manute Soul

BA: Jeff Goheff  
 PM: Jeff Goheff

Aug. 26 Greenville NC Peasant's  
 29 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
 Sept. 5 Richmond VA Sunset Grille  
 6 Elon NC The Lighthouse  
 11 Durham NC Captured Live  
 12 Fairfax VA T. Reynolds  
 13 Bethesda MD Judd's Roadhouse  
 19 New Orleans LA Cutting Edge Festival  
 20 Charlottesville VA Private Function  
 26 New Brunswick NJ Rutgers University  
 27 New Brunswick NJ Private Function

## Marc Jordan

BA: Mogul Entertainment  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 RC: Sin-Drome

Mar. 28 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre

## Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency  
 RC: Rounder

Aug. 26 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 29 Latham NY Starlite Music Theatre  
 30 Toronto ONT Mosport Music Festival  
 Sept. 3 Springfield MO Downtown Festival  
 5 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 6 Peoria IL Lakewood Museum  
 7 Ann Arbor MI Blues & Jazz Festival  
 12 Montgomery AL Union Station  
 13 Monroe LA Folkie Festival  
 14 Lake Charles LA Blues & Zydeco Festival  
 19 Dallas TX Private Function  
 20 Fort Worth TX Private Function  
 26 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 27 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 28 Austin TX Austin City Limits  
 Oct. 4 Mandeville LA Festival Of The Lake  
 9 Bozeman MT Private Function  
 10 Gulf Shores AL Shrimp Festival  
 12 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 14 Baltimore MD Private Function  
 17 New York NY Tramps  
 18 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
 Nov. 7 Jackson MS Trade Mart  
 28 Waco TX Burgers & Blues  
 29 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 Mar. 8 New Orleans LA TBA  
 27 Fort Worth TX Private Function

## Mariachi Los Comperos De Nati Cano

BA: International Music Network  
PM: PAM Artist Management

Sept. 13 Yuba City CA Yuba / Sutter Fairgrounds  
14 Yuba City CA Yuba / Sutter Fairgrounds  
28 Santa Maria CA High School

## Marillion

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM: Hit & Run Music  
RC: Eagle / Ve/Vel  
PR: Chipster PR

Aug. 25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
26 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
30 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
34 Rochester NY The Spectrum  
Sept. 4 Toronto ONT The Government  
5 Quebec City QUE Salle Albert Rouseau  
6 Montreal QUE Le Spectrum  
7 Montreal QUE TBA  
9 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
10 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
11 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
11 New York NY Irving Plaza  
15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
16 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
18 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
19 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
20 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
21 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room  
23 Chicago IL Park West  
24 Champaign IL TBA  
27 Mexico City MEX Auditorio Nacional

## Mark Willis

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Star-Ray  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Aug. 27 Hickory NC American Legion Fair  
28 Hancock MD Cancun Cantine  
29 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
30 Plymouth IN Centennial Park  
31 Kansas City MO Worlds Of Fun  
Sept. 4 Princeton KY Caldwell Park  
5 Richmond MI Good Old Days Fest.  
9 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center  
10 Cuyahoga Falls OH Boot Scoot'n Saloon  
12 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
13 Lubbock TX Texas Tech. University  
15 Anderson SC Anderson County Fair  
18 Camden AR Ouschita Co. Fair  
19 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
20 Selma TX Blue Bonnet Palace  
Oct. 17 Rockdale TX Rockdale Fair  
24 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's  
25 Myrtle Beach SC The Beachwagon

## Marlena Shaw

BA: Berkeley Agency  
RC: Concord

Aug. 28 San Francisco CA DNA Lounge  
30-31 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly  
Sept. 4 Chicago IL Metro  
5 New York NY TBA  
6 Atlanta GA TBA  
9-16 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
19-21 Philadelphia PA Zanzibar Blue  
Oct. 5 Los Angeles CA Drew University  
Nov. 1 Boston MA Steppin' Out

## The Marshall Tucker Band

BA: American Artists  
PM: Ron Rainey Management  
RC: K-Tel

Aug. 27 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
28 Springfield MO TBA  
29 Alexandria LA Celebration Festival  
30 Robinsonville MS Fitzgerald's  
31 Bridgeview IL TBA  
Sept. 5 Greensboro NC The Palmino  
6 Goshwin IN Body Shop  
7 Hinckley MN Grand Casino Amph.  
10 Grand Rapids MI Hearing Moon Saloon  
11 Marquette IA Miss Marquette Casino  
13 Effingham IL Courthouse Square  
20 Oakman AL Ole York  
27 Trenton NJ Waterfront Park  
28 Frederick MD Xhale  
Oct. 1 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
-4 Alton IL Alton Belle Casino  
10 Winston-Salem NC Dixie Classic Fair  
11 Knoxville TN High School  
16 Wantagh NY Mulcahy's  
17 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
18 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
24 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
Nov. 8 Nashville TN Bull Pen Lounge  
22 Fort Myers FL Vokusia County Fair  
29 Deland FL Vokusia County Fair  
Dec. 4 Macon GA Whiskey River  
5 Clarksville TN Red Roper  
12-13 Uncaeville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

## Marty Stuart

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Bonnie Garner Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 26 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair  
29 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic

30 La Grange TX Fayette County Fair  
31 Topoka KS Railroad Days Fest.  
Sept. 5 Rutland VT Vermont State Fair  
6 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
9 Washington OH Guernsey County Fair  
13 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
14 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
15 Delaware OH Delaware County Fair  
18 Ashland KY Paramont Arts Center  
18 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
20 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
21 Columbus OH Palace Theatre  
27 Lubbock TX South Plains Fair  
28 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
Oct. 18 Elbertson GA Elbertson Co. Fairgrd.  
21 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
27 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theatre  
28 Grand Forks ND Chester Fritz Auditorium  
30 Labret SAS Eagle Dome Arena  
Nov. 2 Calgary ALB Cowboy's  
3 Calgary ALB Cowboy's  
4 Fort McMurray ALB Cowboy's  
5 Edmonton ALB Cowboy's Country  
8 Battle Creek MI Kellogg Arena  
9 Muskegon MI L.C. Walker Arena  
10 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
11 Springfield IL Prairie Capital Conv. Ctr.  
12 East Lansing MI Breslin Events Center  
Dec. 31 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
Jan. 8 Sparks NV John Ascuga's Nugget  
-21 Sparks NV John Ascuga's Nugget

## Matt King

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: In House, Inc.  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 29 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
Sept. -1 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
Oct. 3 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
8 Eugene OR Hult Center For Perf. Arts  
9 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
10 Boise ID BSU Pavilion  
11 Ogden UT Dee Events Center  
14 Perris CA Farmers Fair  
15 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center  
17 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
18 Kelseyville CA Konocci Amphitheatre  
19 Primmadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena

## Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA: Paradise Artists  
RC: Concord Jazz

Sept. 6 Norwalk CT Oyster Fest  
7 Sao Paulo BRA Festival Paulo Moura  
Oct. 3 Woodbury Fst. VA High School  
4 Greensboro NC Guilford College  
18 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
19 San Antonio TX Trinity Univ. Auditorium  
20 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
25 Sanborn NY Niagara Co. College  
26 Orlando FL Lym. Jazz Festival  
28 Ulica NY NY's Grill  
Nov. 2 Phoenix AZ TBA  
15-16 Chicago IL Joe's Bee Bop Cafe  
20-21 Cambridge MA Ryle's  
29 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
Dec. 1 Haverford PA Haverford College  
2-7 New York NY Blue Note  
Jan. 31 Anaheim CA Hilton Hotel  
Feb. 12 Lakeland IL Polk Theatre  
14 Marathon FL Pigeon Key Jazz Festival  
15 Miami FL Guggen Cultural Ctr.  
26 Durham CT TBA  
28 Massillon OH Washington Auditorium  
Mar. 6 Pittsburgh KS Pittsburg St. University  
13 Plymouth IN Plymouth Auditorium  
14 Lafayette IN Long Center  
15 Fort Smith AR Westark Comm. College  
28 Villanova PA Villanova University  
Apr. 3 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
-4 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
5 Fallbrook CA Fallbrook Auditorium  
16-19 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild  
25 Uncaeville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
May 14 Southington CT Southington Auditorium  
July 1 Studio City CA Bistro Gardens

## Megadeth

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
PM: E.S.P. Management  
RC: Capitol

Aug. 25 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
26 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
27 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park  
28 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.  
29 El Paso TX El Paso Civic Center  
31 Phoenix AZ America West Arena  
Sept. 3 Omaha NE Sokol Hall  
4 Denverport IA Col Ballroom  
5 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
6 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre

NOTE: THE MISFITS appear Thu Aug. 31. CORROSION OF CONFORMITY and MACHINE HEAD also appear Aug. 26-28.

## Melanie Doane

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: World Services  
RC: Sony Music Entertainment

Mar. 28 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
Apr. 2 Markham ONT Markham Theatre  
-4 Markham ONT Markham Theatre

## Mem Shannon & The Membership

BA: American Frontier Touring  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
PM: Magma Management  
RC: Hannibal

Aug. 30 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf  
Sept. 18 Boulder CO Boulder Blues Fest.

## Memory Dean

BA: Mountain Entertainment  
PM: JustWest Management  
RC: Capricorn

Aug. 29 Stillwater OK Eskimo Joe's  
30 Madison WI Taste Of Madison  
31 Fayetteville AR JR's Lightbulb Club  
Sept. 1 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
2 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
3 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
4 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
5 Fargo ND Playmaker's  
10 Iowa City IA Gunnarz  
12 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge  
13 Indianapolis IN World Mardi Gras  
18 Evansville IN Duck Inn  
26 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival  
27 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
28 Atlanta GA 99X Big Day Out  
Oct. 3 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
9 Clemson SC Tigertown  
16 Raleigh NC Lake Boone Co. Club  
Nov. 28 Macon GA Eliz. Reed Music Hall  
30 St. Simons Isl. GA Island Rock Cafe  
Dec. 31 Macon GA TBA

## Meredith Brooks

BA: CAA  
PM: Lori Love Management  
RC: Capitol

Aug. 26 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
27 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
28 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
31 Portland OR Waterfront Park

NOTE: HONEYRODS support Aug. 26 - 28.

## Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Aunt Monk Productions  
RC: Summertone

Aug. 29 Seattle WA The Fanix  
30 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
31 Eugene OR Dexter Lake Shake  
Sept. 1 Arcata CA California St. University  
6 Douglas Flat CA Chatham Winery  
7 Truckee CA Truckee Regional Park  
11 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
16 Athens GA Georgia Theatre  
19 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
Oct. 1 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
2 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
3 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
4 Washington PA TBA  
6 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub  
7 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
8 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
9 Cincinnati OH Sycamore Gardens  
10 Columbus OH Chatsale's  
11 Muncie IN Irving Water Bowl  
12 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
13 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
25 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park

## Michael Brecker Quartet

BA: International Music Network

Sept. 25 Charlotte NC Carolina Theatre  
27 San Antonio TX Travis Park  
Oct. 8 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
9-11 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
14-19 New York NY Birdland  
Nov. 15 Washington DC Blues Alley  
-16 Washington DC Blues Alley  
18 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
19-20 Nashville TN Caffe Milano  
21 Hollywood FL Young Circle Park  
Dec. 5 Costa Mesa CA Founders Hall  
-6 Costa Mesa CA Founders Hall  
7 Glendale CA Alex Theatre  
9-14 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
15 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre  
Jan. 16 Cleveland OH Museum Of Fine Arts  
Mar. 18 Reading PA Jazz Festival  
19-22 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild  
Apr. 9 Boise ID Boise St. University  
10 Albuquerque NM Highland Theatre

## Michael Burgess

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Oct. 17 Guelph ONT Guelph Civic Centre  
-18 Guelph ONT Guelph Civic Centre  
Nov. 14 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
28 Mississauga ONT Living Arts Centre  
Apr. 23 Yorkton SAS Anne Portnuff Theatre  
24 Saskatoon SAS Centennial Auditorium  
25 Swift Current SAS High School  
26 Regina SAS Centre Of The Arts

## Michael Martin Murphy

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Wildlife Productions  
RC: Warner Western

Aug. 27 Copper Mtn. CO Trail Ride  
-29 Copper Mtn. CO Trail Ride  
30 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest  
Sept. -1 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest  
14 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
16 Little Rock AR State House Conv. Ctr.  
20 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
24 Glenview WV Glenville State College  
25 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall  
26 Fairmont WV Convention Center  
28 Kingwood WV Convention Center  
29 Elkins WV Convention Center  
Oct. 4 Bartlesville OK Community College  
9-11 St. George UT Tuscanan West Fest  
17-18 Overland KS Johnston Co. College  
24-25 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.  
31 Palm Desert CA Bob Hope Cultural Ctr.

## Michael Rose

BA: Absolute Artists  
RC: Heartbeat / Rounder

Aug. 26 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub  
27 Houston TX Jamaica  
28 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
29 Lafayette LA Grand Street Dance Hall  
30 New Orleans LA Tipitina's  
Sept. 2 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
3 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
4 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
6 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge  
7 St. Paul MN O'Gara's Garage  
10 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig  
11 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
12 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
14 Burlington VT Club Metronome  
15 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
16 New York NY S.O.B.'S  
18 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street  
19 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

## Mighty Clouds Of Joy

BA: International Music Network  
PM: Gliciman/Quinn Company  
RC: Intersound Entertainment

Aug. 31 Minneapolis MN TBA  
Sept. 14 St. Louis MO Powell Symphony Hall  
Oct. 29 Boston MA Blackman Auditorium  
Nov. 14 Tampa AZ Gammage Auditorium  
Dec. 9 Bryn Mawr PA Goodhart Hall  
Jan. 31 Fayetteville AR Baum Walker Hall  
Feb. 6 Barre VT Barre Opera House  
8 Baltimore MD Mayershoff Symph. Hall  
20 Beaver Creek CO Viler Center For The Arts  
21 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House  
Apr. 16 Medford OR Ginger Rogers Theatre

## Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Mercury

Aug. 30 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
31 Stratton VT Stratton Mtn. Festival  
Sept. 1 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
5 New York NY Columbia University  
8 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
16 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
11 Charlotte NC Grady Cole Center  
23 Las Vegas NV The Joint

## Mighty Purple

BA: All Access Consulting  
PM: All Access Consulting  
RC: Wonderland

Aug. 27 Matunuck RI TBA  
30 Rochester NH Safe & Sound  
31 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
Sept. 11 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
17 New York NY TBA  
27 Stratford CT TBA

NOTE: MISSING JOE appears Sept. 11.

## Mila Mason

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Lapis Management  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 25 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair  
29 Rockford IL Davis Festival Park  
30 Independence MO Santa-Cali-Gon-Days  
31 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest  
Sept. 4 Princeton KY Caldwell Park  
5 Lynchburg VA Cattle Anna's  
11 Cape Girardeau MO S.E. Missouri Fair  
12 Dallas TX Country 2000  
13 Amarillo TX Tri-State Fair  
19 Jackson OH Apple Festival  
20 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
26 Virginia Beach VA 17th Street Stage  
27 Austell GA Six Flags Over Georgia  
28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds  
Oct. 3 Tulsa OK Tulsa State Fair  
11 PanamaCityBch. FL Seafood Festival  
18 Kingston NC Lenoir Co. Fairgrounds  
30 Middleburg FL Ham Jam  
Nov. 8 Clinton IN High School

## Missing Joe

BA: All Access Consulting  
PM: Billy Clark / Colin Shaw

Sept. 4 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
11 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
18 Boston MA TBA

continued next page





PAM TILLIS (continued)
Oct. 10 Paradise CA Paradise Auditorium
11 Palmdale CA Fall Festival
12 Perris CA Farmers Fair
14 Minot ND Norsk Hoifest
24 Peachtree City GA Frederick Brown Amph
25 Hiawasse GA Anderson Music Hall
31 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
Nov. 1 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
6 Flint MI I.M.A. Sports Arena
7 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
8 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre
9 Joliet IL Riello Square Theatre
11 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock
12 Lula MS Lady Luck Casino
Dec. 2 St. Louis MO Powell Symphony Hall

Pantera
BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Concrete Management
RC: EastWest

Sept. 4 Antioch TN Starwood Amphitheatre
5 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Complex
6 Fayetteville NC Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
7 Atlanta GA International Ballroom
9 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
10 New York NY Roseland
12 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre
13 Asbury Park NJ Convention Hall
14 Burgelstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre
16 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage
18 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium
19 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
20 Toledo OH Toledo Sports Arena
21 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center
23 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom
24 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
26 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre
28 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
30 Odessa TX Ector County Coliseum
Oct. 1 San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.
2 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park

NOTE: MACHINE HEAD and COAL CHAMBER appear on all dates.

Pato Banton & The Reggae Revolution
BA: Monterey International
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Atomic Communication Group
RC: Capitol / EMI International

Aug. 26 Teton Village WY Mangy Moose
28 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
29 Arcata CA Kale Buchanan Room
30 Houston TX Buffalo Bayou Park
31 Monterey CA Reggae Fest
Sept. 3 Palo Alto CA The Edge
6 Torrance CA Alpine Village
7 Chico CA Silver Dollar Fairgrounds

Patty Loveless
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Elkhorn WI Walworth County Fair
30 Plymouth WI Sheboygan County Fair
31 Mt. Pleasant MI Old Thrasher's Reunion
Sept. 4 Shawnee OK Heart Of Oklahoma
5 Tulsa OK Bluegrass Festival
6 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
7 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair
12 Metropolis IL Player's Casino
13 Eureka MO Six Flags St. Louis
14 South Bend IN Fitchie and Center
19 Bardstown KY Bourbon Festival
20 Hiawasse GA Anderson Music Hall
26 Altoona PA Jaffa Mosque
27 W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition
28 Penn Yan NY Buckwheel Harvest Fest
Oct. 2 Uniontown PA State Theatre
3 Spartan NJ McNiess Theatre
4 Elkins WV Forest Fest
5 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
10 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
11 Ogden UT Dee Events Center
14 Minot ND Norsk Hoifest
16 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair
17 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
18 Kelseyville CA Konocci Amphitheatre
19 Primm NV Star Of The Desert Arena
21 Palm Desert CA McCallum Theatre
25-26 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
Dec. 5 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
6 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
13 Lexington KY Private Function

NOTE: BRYAN WHITE appears Sept. 7, Oct. 9 - 11 and 16 - 19

Paul Anka
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Paul Anka Productions

Oct. 21 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
Nov. 1 Laughlin NV Flamingo Hilton
2 Coachella CA Spotlight 29 Casino
Dec. 11 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre
27-31 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino
Mar. 24 Youngstown OH Powers Auditorium
25 NewWilmington PA Westminster College
26 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
27 Easton PA State Theatre
28 Flushing NY Colden Auditorium
Apr. 2 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
3 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
4 Jackson MI Jackson Comm. College
5 Benton Harbor MI Benton Center
17-18 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater

Paul Brandt
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Creative Trust Entertainment Mgmt.
RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Rockford IL On The Waterfront
30 Marshallfield WI Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
31 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort
Sept. 12 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
-13 Gstaad SWI Gstaad Festival
16 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
17-18 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
19 Birmingham UK Symphony Hall
20 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
21 Bournemouth UK International Centre
28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds
Oct. 4 Morehead City NC Seafood Festival
9 Spencer WV Middle School
11 Marion OH Marion County Coliseum
12 Findlay OH Hancock Co. Rec. Ctr.
26 Phoenix AZ Arizona Mem. Coliseum
Dec. 6 St. Lucia JSL Pigeon Island Nat'l Park

Paul Weller
BA: Variety Artists International
BA: Primary Talent International (UK)
PM: Solid Bond Management
RC: London / Island

Sept. 25 Washington DC Lincoln Theatre
26 Boston MA Avalon
27 New York NY Roseland
30 Toronto ONT Concert Hall
Oct. 1 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre
3 Chicago IL Vic Theatre
4 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
6 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
9 San Francisco CA The Warfield
10 W. Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium

NOTE: JOHNETTE NAPOLITANO supports on all dates.

Paul Winter Consort
BA: International Music Network
PM: Paul Winter Consort
RC: Living Music

Aug. 25 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
Nov. 18 Harrisonburg VA Wilson Hall
21 Morrow GA Spivey Hall
22 Birmingham AL Stephens Center
Dec. 6 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall
Feb. 15 Johnston PA Performing Arts Center
Apr. 16 Pittsburgh PA TBA
17 Cullowhee NC Ramsey Center Theatre
18 Covington GA Porter Hall
22 Kutztown PA Schaffer Auditorium
23 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre
23-24 Kutztown PA Schaffer Auditorium

Paula Cole
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Stereotype Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Sept. 8 Glasgow UK King Tut's Wah Wah Hut
9 Manchester UK Manchester University
10 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
12 The Hague NET Crossing Border Fest.
13 Cologne GER E-Werk
15 Copenhagen DEN Vega
17 Paris FRA Le Divan du Monde
19 Baden-Baden TBA TBA
21 Stockholm SWE Grand Hotel
22 Hamburg GER Musikhalle Saal 1
23 Vienna AUT Szene Wien
25 Frankfurt GER Sesselsaal Hessischen
26 Munich GER Muffattheater
27 Stuttgart GER Villa Berg
29 Milan ITA Zeig
30 Zurich SWI Cabare

Paula Poundstone
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Burns & Burns

Sept. 10 Chandler AZ Chandler Center
18 Huntington WV Keith Albee Theatre
26 Concord NH Capitol Center
27 Peekskill NY Paramount Center
Oct. 3 Ashland OH Kates Athletic Center
17 Champaign IL Univ. Of Illinois
18 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium
25 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff High School
31 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
Nov. 1 Uniontown PA State Theatre
7 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward Center
21 Billings MT Alberta Bair Theatre
22 Denver CO Auditorium Theatre
Jan. 17 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
Mar. 13 Atlanta GA Robert A. Ferst Theatre
14 Birmingham AL Stephens Center

Pavement
BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: The Agency Group (UK)
RC: Matador

Sept. 24 Tucson AZ Club Congress
Oct. 2 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
Oct. 4 Buffalo NY Ogden Music Hall
6 Burlington VT Club Toast
7 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
8 Princeton NJ Campus Club
10 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
11 Athens GA 40 Watt Club

The Persuasions
BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: Belsaye Blues / Rounder

Sept. 3 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
4 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
7 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.
Oct. 9 Lewisburg WV Carnegie Hall
-10 Lewisburg WV Carnegie Hall
Nov. 14 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
Jan. 16 Philadelphia PA Penn. Center Auditorium
Feb. 21 Silver City NM W. New Mexico Univ.

Peter Noone
BC: Paradise Artists

Aug. 29 Morton MN Jackpot Junction Casino
30 Hershey PA Hersheypark
Sept. 12 Gtenside PA Keswick Theatre
13 Greenwich CT Private Function
19 Portland OR Oaks Park
Oct. 5 Davenport IA Private Function
17-18 Winston-Salem NC TBA
Nov. 11 Spokane WA Private Function
22 Lakeville PA TBA
30 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse

Peter Rowan
BA: Keith Cass & Associates
RC: Sugar Hill

Aug. 30 Pagosa Spg. CO Folk Festival
Sept. 6 Lyons CO Bluegrass Festival
7 Saratoga CA Paul Masson Winery
11 San Francisco CA The Warfield
12 Sacramento CA Community Theatre
13 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
16 San Diego CA Humphrey's
18 Los Angeles CA Wiltern Theatre
19 Bishop CA Millpond Festival
Oct. 10 Brownville NE Brownville Concert Hall
-12 Brownville NE Brownville Concert Hall
17 Louisville KY Galt House
25-26 Live Oak FL Suwannee River Jam
31 Germantown TN Germantown P.A.C
2 Clarksville GA Private Function
5 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
6 Birmingham AL Zydeco
8 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival
15 Newman CA West Side Theater
Mar. 14 South Fallsburg NY Pines Hotel

Pietasters
BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Helicat

Aug. 25 Providence RI Living Room
26 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
27 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
28 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase
29 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
30 Roanoke VA Ghost Of Hollywood

NOTE: Co-headline with VOODOO GLOW SKULLS Aug. 26 & 28. Supporting VOODOO GLOW SKULLS Aug. 27.

Pinetop Perkins
BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Antone's / Discovery

Aug. 26 Las Vegas NV Private Function
Sept. 12 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout
13 Norfolk VA Blues Festival
Oct. 12 Birmingham AL Birmingham Jam
Nov. 13 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
14-15 New York NY Symphony Space
22 Manchester NH Palace Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with BOB MARGOLIN Sept. 12 - 13 & Oct. 12. Appearing as part of MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND Aug. 26 and Nov. 13 - 22.

Pizzicato Five
BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: The Agency Group (UK)
PM: Medius Entertainment
RC: Matador / Atlantic

Sept. 5 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre
6 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
7 Seattle WA Show Box
8 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
12 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
13 Chicago IL Metro
18 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
19 Philadelphia PA Fiva Spot
20 New York NY Irving Plaza
21 Washington DC 9:30 Club
23 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

Polaris
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Fort Apache
RC: Interscope

Aug. 25 Lancaster PA The Chameleon
27 Philadelphia PA Paradise Grill
29 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
30 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
Sept. 2 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
4 New York NY Knitting Factory
5 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

NOTE: APPEARING WITH the DANDY WARHOLS on all dates.

Poncho Sanchez
BA: Berkeley Agency
RC: Concord Picante

Aug. 27 San Antonio TX Carver Cultural Ctr.
-29 San Antonio TX Carver Cultural Ctr.
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.
1 San Diego CA TBA
16 Washington DC TBA
19 Silver City NM Jazz Festival
20 San Bernardino CA San Bernardino Stadium
28 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair
3 Wilmington CA Boys & Girls Club
Oct. 4 Kansas City MO Private Function
5 Pasadena CA Brookside Park
10 Quincy CA Town Hall Theatre
12-13 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
25 Tacoma WA Univ. Of Puget Sound
26 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
Nov. 15 Goodyear AZ Jazz Festival
20 Los Angeles CA NAMT Conference
29 Flushing NY Colden Auditorium
Dec. 11 Long Beach CA Carpenter Center
31 Indian Wells CA TBA
Jan. 8 Owings Mills MD Gordon Center
9 North Branch NH Raritan Valley College
10 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall
Feb. 8 Los Angeles CA Mayan Theatre
12-14 Boston MA Sculler's
17-22 New York NY Blue Note
27 Glendora CA Haugh Perf. Arts Ctr.
Mar. 22 Fresno CA California St. University
-23 Fresno CA California St. University
Apr. 1 Oakland CA Yoshi's
-5 Oakland CA Yoshi's
11 Chula Vista CA City Festival
May 1 Riverside CA Municipal Auditorium
22 Nuremberg GER Festival

Popa Chubby
BA: Concerted Efforts
PM: Crisis Management
RC: Prime CD

Aug. 29 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
30 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar
31 Milwaukee WI Madison Days
Sept. 1-2 Rockford IL Big Cities
4 Denver CO Brendan's
6 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
10 San Francisco CA Slim's
16 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern
17 San Jose CA J's Blues Lounge
18 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
19-20 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
26-27 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
29 Albany NY Blues Cruise
Oct. 3 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
4 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe
14 Leverkusen GER Leverkusen Festival
15-26 Moscow RUS Chesterfield Cafe
29 Madrid SPA Chesterfield Cafe
Nov. -9 Madrid SPA Chesterfield Cafe
10 Liverpool UK Int'l Guitar Festival

Pops Staples
BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Sept. 27 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas

The Power Station
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mick Catter / David Harper
RC: Guardian

Sept. 4 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
5 Chicago IL House Of Blues
6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
8 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
10 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
12 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
13 Las Vegas NV Station Casino
14 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
15 San Diego CA 4th & B
18 Fort Worth TX Sundance Square
19 Fort Lauderdale FL Chili Pepper
20 Orlando FL The Embassy
22 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
23 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
25 Washington DC 9:30 Club
26 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
27 Boston MA The Embassy
28 New York NY Supper Club

Prairie Oyster
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Morris, Biesener & Associate
RC: Velvet

Sept. 26 Edison ALB Edson Rec Complex
27 Edmonton ALB Mayfield Inn
Oct. 6 Minneapolis MN Guthrie Theater
7 Grand Forks ND Chester Fritz Auditorium
9 Green Bay WI Wender Center
10 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre
11 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center
12 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
14 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre

Presidents Of The United States Of America
BA: William Morris Agency
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Talent House
RC: Columbia

Sept. 14 Perth AUS Metropolis Nightclub
continued next page







SHERYL CROW (continued)

Table listing tour dates for Sheryl Crow from Sept. 16 to Oct. 30, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: WILCO and MICHAEL PENN appear thru Sept. 28 Supporting THE ROLLING STONES Oct. 20 - 30.

Shirley Bassey

BA: William Morris Agency

Table listing tour dates for Shirley Bassey from Oct. 18 to Nov. 6, including city, state, and venue.

silverchair

BA: ICM
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
PM: John Watson
RC: Epic

Table listing tour dates for Silverchair from Aug. 25 to Oct. 6, including city, state, and venue.

"Sinbad's Soul Music Festival"

BA: William Morris Agency
TP: Stageight Productions

Table listing tour dates for Sinbad's Soul Music Festival from Aug. 26 to Sep. 30, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: SINBAD, EARTH, WIND & FIRE, TEENA MARIE and LARRY GRAHAM & GRAHAM CENTRAL STATION appear on all dates.

Sister 7

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: RobinsonWood Management
RC: Artists / Austin

Table listing tour dates for Sister 7 from Sept. 4 to 10, including city, state, and venue.

Sister Hazel

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Split Nickel Entertainment
RC: Universal

Table listing tour dates for Sister Hazel from Aug. 31 to Oct. 25, including city, state, and venue.

Sister Machine Gun

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: 21st Century Management
RC: Wax Trax! /TVT

Table listing tour dates for Sister Machine Gun from Aug. 30 to Sept. 7, including city, state, and venue.

Six Finger Satellite

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Conflict Of Interest Mgmt.
RC: Sub Pop

Table listing tour dates for Six Finger Satellite from Aug. 26 to Oct. 31, including city, state, and venue.

Skavooie & The Epitones

BA: Ariel Hyatt Publicity & Booking
PM: Ten Pin Management
RC: Moon Skia
PR: Ariel Publicity

Table listing tour dates for Skavooie & The Epitones from Sept. 6 to 22, including city, state, and venue.

Skeleton Key

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Michael Hausman Artist Management
RC: Capitol

Table listing tour dates for Skeleton Key from Sept. 3 to Oct. 30, including city, state, and venue.

Skin

BA: Rob Sarno
RC: Double Dig

Table listing tour dates for Skin from Aug. 29 to Oct. 27, including city, state, and venue.

Skunk Anansie

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ITB (Europe)
RC: Epic

Table listing tour dates for Skunk Anansie from Sept. 9 to Oct. 30, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: RULE 62 support on all dates.

Slaid Cleaves

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: Rounder

Table listing tour dates for Slaid Cleaves from Aug. 26 to Dec. 5, including city, state, and venue.

Slaughter

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: Carr-Sharp Entertainment Services
RC: CMC International

Table listing tour dates for Slaughter from Aug. 25 to Oct. 30, including city, state, and venue.

Table listing tour dates for Sloan from Sept. 6 to 31, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: Appearing with ALICE COOPER thru Aug. 31 except Aug. 25, 28, 30. Appearing with WARRANT Aug. 25.

Sloan

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Pier 21 Management
RC: The Enclave

Table listing tour dates for Sloan from Sept. 10 to 20, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: THRUSH HERMIT and JOHAN support on all dates.

Smokin' Armadillos

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Moresa Nanas Entertainment
RC: MCG / Curb

Table listing tour dates for Smokin' Armadillos from Sept. 1 to Oct. 10, including city, state, and venue.

Snot

BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Geffen

Table listing tour dates for Snot from Aug. 26 to Oct. 14, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: Supporting LIFE OF AGONY Aug. 31 - Sept. 14.

Snuff

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Table listing tour dates for Snuff from Sept. 23 to Oct. 8, including city, state, and venue.

NOTE: Supporting GUTTERMOUTH Sept. 23 - 24 and Oct. 2.

Solas

BA: International Music Network

Table listing tour dates for Solas from Aug. 31 to Nov. 29, including city, state, and venue.

Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band

BC: Anna Greenias - Wright
PM: Anna Greenias - Wright
RC: Alligator

Table listing tour dates for Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band from Aug. 30 to Dec. 13, including city, state, and venue.

The Sonora Pine

BA: Flower Booking Agency
RC: Touch And Go

Table listing tour dates for The Sonora Pine from Sept. 3 to Oct. 27, including city, state, and venue.

Spahn Ranch

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Table listing tour dates for Spahn Ranch from Sept. 6 to Oct. 31, including city, state, and venue.

Spectrum

BA: Lemon Bitter Booking
RC: Reprise

Table listing tour dates for Spectrum from Sept. 3 to Oct. 11, including city, state, and venue.

Spider Monkey

BA: Stata Of The Artists
PM: Accpac Management
RC: Ambassador

Table listing tour dates for Spider Monkey from Aug. 30 to Oct. 18, including city, state, and venue.

## Spinanes

BA: Go Ahead Booking  
 BA: International Booking Department (Europe)  
 RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 3 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig  
 5 New York NY Thread Waxing Space  
 6 New York NY Knitting Factory

NOTE: Sept. 5 - 6 are REBECCA GATES solo dates.

## Spring Heeled Jack

BC: Ariel Hyatt Publicity & Booking  
 PM: John Coster Management  
 RC: Moon / Ska  
 PR: Ariel Publicity

Sept. 12 Providence RI Met Cafe  
 13 Worcester MA Espresso Bar  
 20 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 25 New York NY Coney Island High

## Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Crossseyed Bear Productions  
 RC: GRP

Aug. 29 Newport Bch CA Hyatt Newporter  
 30 St. Helena CA Charles Krug Winery  
 31 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park  
 Sept. 11 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 12 Tempe AZ Red River Opry  
 13 Las Vegas NV Spring Mtn. State Park  
 14 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.  
 18 New York NY World Financial Ctr.  
 19 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
 20 New York NY TBA  
 27 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival  
 Oct. 4 Watkins Glen GA Theatre  
 5 Lakewood PA Caesars Pocono Resort  
 11 Lk. Buena Vista FL Jazz Festival  
 Nov. 14 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 15 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival  
 Jan. 17 Barbados ISL Jazz Festival  
 Feb. 14 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park

## Squirtgun

BA: Do It Booking  
 RC: Lookout!

Sept. 26 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 27 Rockford IL The Pit  
 28 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 29 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 Oct. 1 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 2 Philadelphia PA Stelag 13  
 3 Boston MA TBA  
 4 New York NY Coney Island High  
 5 Cleveland OH Euclyd Tavern

NOTE: REAL SWINGERS support on all dates.

## The Staple Singers

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.

Aug. 29 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 Oct. 11 Helena AR Blues Festival  
 Nov. 20 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom

## Stephanie Bentley

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Sept. 12 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 -13 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino

## Steve Azar

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: River North

Sept. 6 Louisville KY September Fest

## Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Renaissance Management  
 RC: Arista (Nashville)

Oct. 3 Waco TX Heart O' Texas Fair  
 Nov. 22 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 Dec. 31 Dallas TX Country 2000  
 Jan. 2 Wichita KS TBA  
 Feb. 28 Long Beach CA Long Beach Arena

## The String Cheese Incident

BA: Madison House  
 PM: Madison House

Aug. 29 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest  
 -30 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
 Sept. 1 Eugene OR Dexter Lake Shake  
 2 Moscow ID Xenon  
 5 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno  
 9-10 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House  
 11 Gunnison CO Western State College  
 12 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado College  
 13 Aspen CO Howling Wolf  
 14 Bond CO Statesbridge Lodge  
 19 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 20 Bellvue CO Mishawaka Amph.

25-26 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 27 Aptos CA KPIG Fat Fry  
 Oct. 1 Flagstaff AZ Monson's  
 3 Durango CO Diamond Circle Theatre  
 8 Minneapolis MN The Caboose  
 10 Chicago IL Otis  
 15 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig

## Stroke 9

BA: Presence Productions  
 PM: Tim O'Brien Management  
 RC: records, Man! records

Aug. 31 San Francisco CA Mick's  
 Sept. 5 San Francisco CA Candlestick Park  
 13 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
 30 San Jose CA The Agenda

## Strung Out

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Aug. 25 Thunder Bay ONT Continental Hall  
 27 London ONT Call The Office  
 28 Toronto ONT El Mocambo Club  
 29 Ottawa ONT Liquid Monkey  
 30 Montreal QUE Le Spectrum  
 Sept. 31 Quebec City QUE Bar Spectacle D'Auteuil  
 1 Trois Rivières QUE Le Marguisart  
 2 Portsmouth NH Livs Room  
 3 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 5 New York NY Coney Island High  
 7 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church  
 8 Cleveland OH Euclyd Tavern  
 10 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 11 Omaha NE Cop Factory  
 12 Denver CO Aztlan Theatre  
 13 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 14 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 15 Lake Havasu AZ TBA  
 16 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
 17 Tucson AZ The Rock  
 19 W. Hollywood CA Romy Theatre  
 20 Los Angeles CA TBA

NOTE: Supporting LAGWAGON and NO USE FOR A NAME Sept. 3 & 7.

## Stuck Mojo

BA: State Of The Artists  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Mark Willis  
 RC: Century Media

Aug. 27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 Springfield VA Jaxxy's  
 28 New York NY Tramps  
 30 Albany NY Bogie's  
 31 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
 Sept. 2 Randolph NJ Obsessions  
 3 Raleigh NC The Mission  
 4 Columbia SC Rockettella's  
 5 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 6 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 7 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 9 Louisville KY Toy Tiger  
 10 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
 11 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 12 Harrisburg PA Courtyard Nightclub

NOTE: Appearing with TESTAMENT on all dates.

## Supersuckers

BA: M.T. Booking  
 PM: American Blandstand  
 RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 5 Redmond WA Old Firehouse  
 6 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
 18 Anchorage AK Chilkoot Charlies  
 19 Anchorage AK Gigs  
 28 Madison WI Inferno  
 29 Milwaukee WI Unicorn  
 30 Chicago IL U.S. Beer Company  
 Oct. 2 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 4 Irving TX Texas Stadium  
 6 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 9 Fort Lauderdale FL The Squeeze  
 13 Baltimore MD East Sides

NOTE: Appearing on 'FARM AID' October 4.

## Susan Aglukark

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Aglukark Entertainment  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Aug. 30 Sarnia ONT Festival By The Bay  
 Sept. 7 Montreal QUE Palais Du Congres  
 21 Ottawa ONT Rideau Falls Park  
 26 Hull QUE Museum Of Civilization  
 Oct. 9 Pincher Creek ALB Community Hall  
 Jan. 27 Toronto ONT Glen Gould Theatre  
 29-31 Markham ONT Markham Theatre  
 Feb. 4 Brantford ONT Sanderson Centre  
 5 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
 6 Mississauga ONT Living Arts Centre  
 7 Barrie ONT Gryphon Theatre  
 8 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center  
 14 Guelph ONT Guelph Civic Centre  
 15 Petrolia ONT Victoria Playhouse  
 June 21 Herona ONT TBA

## Susana Baca

BA: International Music Network  
 RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Sept. 25 W. Hollywood CA LunaPark

26 Berkeley CA La Pena Cultural Center  
 27 Bloomington IN John Waldron Arts Ctr.  
 30 Minneapolis MN TBA  
 Oct. 1 Madison WI Art House Cafe  
 3 Detroit MI Institute Of Art  
 4 Chicago IL Park West  
 8 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 9 New York NY TBA  
 18 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater  
 19 Missoula MT University Theatre  
 20 Helena MT Helena Civic Center  
 21 Seattle WA Meany Hall  
 24 Spokane WA Metropolitan  
 25 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
 27 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall  
 28 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 Mar. 1 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 4 Santa Barbara CA Campbell Hall  
 7 Stanford CA Memorial Auditorium  
 8 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 12 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
 13 Tempe AZ Gammage Auditorium  
 14 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall  
 20 Milwaukee WI Pitman Theatre  
 25 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
 27 Philadelphia PA Folklife Center  
 28 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 29 New York NY Symphony Space  
 3 Hanover MA Bowker Auditorium  
 Apr. 4 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium  
 3 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 9 Morrow GA Spivey Hall  
 11 Oberlin OH Oberlin College

NOTE: Appearing as part of GLOBAL DIVAS Feb. 18 - April 11.

## Sweet Vine

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Chris Jones Management  
 RC: Columbia

Aug. 25 Knoxville TN Barley & Hopps  
 28 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 30 Lake Norman NC WRFX Lake Party

## Swingin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Sept. 5 New York NY Coney Island High  
 7 Boston MA The Rat

## Switchblade Symphony

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Oct. 30 San Francisco CA Trocadero Transfer  
 31 Los Angeles CA Park Plaza Hotel

## Take 6

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Trifecta Entertainment  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Sept. 4 Denver CO Heritage Christian Ctr.  
 20 Potsdam NY Hosmer Hall  
 21-27 Holland MI Hope College  
 Oct. 4 Curacao ISL Jazz Festival  
 Nov. 15 St. Thomas VI Reichler Center  
 Dec. 6 Amherst MA Fine Arts Center  
 9 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 12 Greenville NY Tynes Center  
 13 Brooklyn NY Walt Whitman Aud.  
 14 Peekskill NY Paramount Center  
 16 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
 18 Flint MI Flint Cultural Center  
 Jan. 16 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College  
 -17 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College  
 29 Maryville MO Mary Linn Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 30 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center  
 31 St. Louis MO Powell Symphony Hall  
 Feb. -1 St. Louis MO Powell Symphony Hall

## Tanya Tucker

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Tanya Tucker, Inc.  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 -30 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 31 Virginia Beach VA 5th Street Stage  
 Sept. 6 Camden NJ Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.  
 8 York PA York Inter-State Fair  
 13 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
 14 Fort Lauderdale FL Swap Shop  
 19 Sweet Home OR High School  
 25 Marietta GA No Georgia St. Fair  
 Oct. 5 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
 15 Shreveport LA Expo Hall  
 17-19 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace  
 29 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace  
 30 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair  
 31 Anaheim CA Freedman Forum  
 Nov. 1 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza  
 2 Kelseyville CA Conococt Harbor Resort  
 7 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock  
 Jan. 28 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
 31 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Amph.

## Tara MacLean

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Network Management  
 RC: Network

Aug. 26 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
 29 Big Flats NY Summer Stage  
 30 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage

Sept. 27 Philadelphia PA Seaport Museum  
 Nov. 7 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

NOTE: Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug. 26 - 30. Supporting DAN BERN Sept. 27.

## They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Hornblow Group USA  
 RC: Elektra

Sept. 5 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 7 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 9 Newark DE Stone Balcon  
 11 Durham NC Page Auditorium  
 13 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 15 Lancaster PA The Chameleon

## Thomas Wade & Wayward

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency

Aug. 29 Toronto ONT Wild Rose Saloon  
 Oct. 18 Bala ONT Cranberry Festival

## Thompson Brothers Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Baron Entertainment  
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

Aug. 28 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
 -29 Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair  
 30 Copper Mtn. CO Westfest

## Thornetta Davis

BA: Skyline Music  
 RC: Sub Pop

Sept. 1 Ottawa ONT National Gallery  
 5-6 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo Brewing Co.  
 20 Cleveland OH Wilbert's

## Thrasher Shiver

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Bob Doyle & Associates  
 RC: Asylum

Aug. 29 Springfield MA TBA  
 30 Portsmouth OH Court Street Landing  
 Sept. 6 Savannah TN Hardin County Fair  
 13 Greensboro NC TBA  
 21 Overland Park KS Yardley Hall  
 27 Versailles IN Town Square  
 Oct. 2 Uniontown PA State Theatre  
 3 Sparta NJ McNese Theatre

## Tim O'Brien

BA: Keith Case & Associates

Aug. 25 Nashville TN Blockbuster Music  
 29 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.  
 31 Pagosa Spg. CO Folk Festival  
 Sept. 18 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center  
 19-20 Squam Lake NH Gavin Convention  
 21 Piomet NY Turning Point  
 Nov. 8 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival  
 9 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival  
 Feb. 28 York PA State Capitol Theatre  
 Mar. 20 Calgary ALB Dalhousie Comm. Centre  
 21 Edmonton ALB Bonnie Doon Hall  
 22 Calgary ALB TBA

## Tish Hinojosa

BA: International Music Network  
 PM: J. Craig Barker  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Oct. 22 Columbus OH Little Brother's  
 23 Athens OH Grover Center  
 26 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 30 Iowa City IA Old Brick Church  
 Nov. 1 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium  
 2 Hays KS Schmidt P.A.C.  
 7 Madison WI Art House Cafe  
 8 Chicago IL San Juana Festival  
 Jan. 30 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 31 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center  
 Feb. 1 Harrisburg PA Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.  
 18 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater  
 19 Missoula MT University Theatre  
 20 Helena MT Helena Civic Center  
 21 Seattle WA Meany Hall  
 24 Spokane WA Metropolitan  
 25 Bellingham WA Mount Baker Theatre  
 27 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall  
 28 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre  
 Mar. 1 Berkeley CA Zellerbach Auditorium  
 4 Santa Barbara CA Campbell Hall  
 7 Stanford CA Memorial Auditorium  
 8 Los Angeles CA Wadsworth Theatre  
 12 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
 13 Tempe AZ Gammage Auditorium  
 14 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall  
 20 Milwaukee WI Pitman Theatre  
 25 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium  
 27 Philadelphia PA Folklife Center  
 28 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 29 New York NY Symphony Space  
 Apr. 2 Amherst MA Bowker Auditorium  
 3 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium  
 4 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
 9 Morrow GA Spivey Hall  
 11 Oberlin OH Oberlin College  
 29 Santa Fe NM Benitez Cabaret

continued next page

# ROUTE BOOK

TISH HINOJOSA (continued)  
 Apr. 30 Socorro NM Macey Center  
 May 1 Greeley CO Union Colony Civic Ctr.  
 2 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts  
 8 Fallon NV Fallon Convention Ctr.  
 15 Davis CA Fernbrook Hall

NOTE: Appearing as part of GLOBAL DIVAS Feb. 18 - April 11.

## To The Moon Alice

BA: Creative Entertainment Group  
 RC: DVB / A&M

Aug 25 Orlando FL Go Lounge  
 29 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 30 Charleston SC Wild Wing Cafe  
 Sept. 2 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 4 Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's  
 4 Fredericksburg VA TBA  
 5 New York NY Lion's Den  
 6 Hamilton NY Colgate University  
 12 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 13 Rhinebeck NY Rhinecliff Hotel  
 17 Binghamton NY SUNY / Binghamton  
 18 Ithaca NY The Haunt  
 19 Tunkhannock PA Rainforest Cafe  
 20 Syracuse NY Hungry Charley's  
 20 Syracuse NY Harvest Moon Jamboree  
 25 Providence RI Living Room  
 26 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 26 Ithaca NY The Nines

NOTE: Supporting STRANGEFOLK Sept. 18.

## Todd Thibaud

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 PM: Creamer Management

Sept. 6 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's

## Toenut

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
 RC: Mute

Sept. 15 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 16 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 17 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 18 St. Louis MO Gargoyle's

## Tom Jackson

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Tomali Pictures  
 RC: PEG Music

Sept. 13 Bragg Creek ALB Community Centre  
 Oct. 18 Elliot Lake ONT Elliot Lake Civic Centre  
 Nov. 1 Selkirk ONT Nova House

## Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music  
 PM: Toby Ludwig

Aug. 25 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
 26 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
 Sept. 13 Sturbridge MA Old Sturbridge Village  
 Oct. 2 Valparaiso IN Front Porch Music  
 3 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 4 Lexington MA Cary Hall  
 5 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 19 Middletown NY Community College  
 24 Duxbury MA First Parish Church  
 25 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
 Nov. 1 Concord NH Capitol Center

## Toni Braxton

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Stefie Phillips Entertainment  
 RC: LaFace / Arista

Aug. 28 Copenhagen DEN Valby Hallen  
 30 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena  
 31 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum  
 Sept. 2 Berlin GER Deutschlandhalle  
 4 Vienna AUT Stadthalle  
 5 Munich GER Olympiahalle  
 6 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich  
 9 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
 10 Manchester UK Wembley Arena  
 12-14 London UK Wembley Arena  
 17-18 Rotterdam NET Ahoy  
 20 Brussels BEL Forest National  
 21 Paris FRA Le Zenith  
 23 Dusseldorf GER Philipshalle  
 24 Erfurt GER Messehalle  
 25 Oberhausen GER Oberhausen Arena  
 27 Frankfurt GER Messehalle  
 28 Hamburg GER Sporthele  
 30 Milan ITA Forth

NOTE: MINT CONDITION appear on all dates.

## The Tony Trischka Band

BA: Stagecraft  
 PM: Strung-Out Management  
 RC: Rounder

Sept. 2 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 27 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 Portland ME Raoul's  
 Oct. 3 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 4 Backsburg VA South Main Cafe  
 10 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 18 Armonk NY No. Castle Library  
 25 Venna VA Work Shop

Nov. 8 Ossining NY High School  
 9 Wilton CT Congregational Church  
 15 Troy NY Savings Bank Music Hall

## Toots & The Maytals

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Zoe Productions  
 RC: Alla Son

Aug. 25 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 Sept. 6 George WA The George  
 7 Portland OR La Luna  
 8 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 10 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 12 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 13 Santa Fe NM Sweeney Center  
 14 Ridgway CO Ouray Co. Fairgrounds

## Toshiko Akiyoshi Jazz Orchestra

BA: Berkeley Agency

Oct. 24 Los Angeles CA UCLA Ctr. For Perf. Arts  
 25 San Francisco CA Herbst Theatre  
 28 Albuquerque NM Popejoy Hall

## Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Tower Artists  
 RC: Epic

Sept. 3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 4 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 11 Charlotte NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 12 Charleston SC Battleground Center  
 13 Nashville TN State Fairgrounds  
 14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park  
 16 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 17-18 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 19 Bartlesville OK Street Festival  
 20 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 23 San Diego CA San Diego Conv. Center  
 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 Oct. 4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
 7 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 8 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 9 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
 10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 12 Stockton CA Fox Theatre  
 19 Philadelphia PA Convention Center

NOTE: AVERAGE WHITE BAND support Oct. 3 - 12. Appearing with the "BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL" Sept. 3 - 14.

## Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Borman Entertainment  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Aug. 26 Centre Hall PA Grange Encampment Fair  
 27 Woodstock VA Shenandoah County Fair  
 28 Phillips WA Barber County Fair  
 29 Hickory NC American Legion Fair  
 30 Arendtsville PA South Mountain Fair  
 31 Winchester KY Lynkins Park  
 Sept. 5 Knoxville TN Tennessee Valley Fair  
 6 Decatur IL Warner Sports Complex  
 7 Arlington Hts. IL Arlington Pk. Racecourse  
 12 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
 13 Pasadena TX Livestock Show & Rodeo  
 18 Dover OH Tuscarawas County Fair  
 20 Monroe NC Old Monroe Fairgrounds  
 26 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
 27 Columbia MO New Silver Bullet  
 28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds  
 Oct. 2 Arlington TX Cowboys  
 3 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar  
 4 Paintsville KY Kentucky Apple Fair  
 5 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair  
 12 Asheville NC Ingles Food Fest  
 18 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
 Dec. 10 Phoenix AZ Tooles Country  
 11 Las Vegas NV Sunset Station Casino  
 12 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace  
 15 San Jose CA Saddle Rack  
 16 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon

## Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Ritter-Carter Management  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)

Aug. 25 Branson MO TBA  
 27 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair  
 29 Salem OR L.B. Day Amphitheatre  
 30 Lakeview OR Lake County Fair  
 Sept. 3 Redding CA Redding Civic Auditorium  
 5 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium  
 6 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 7 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 10 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
 11 Salt Lake City UT Utah State Fair  
 12 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
 13 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
 14 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 18 Ashland OH Ashland County Fair  
 19 Frederick MD Great Frederick Fair  
 20 Radford VA New River Speedway  
 21 Crozet VA Claudius Crozet Park  
 26 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
 27 Fort Hood TX Football Stadium  
 3 Waco TX Heart O' Texas Fair  
 Oct. 4 Oklahoma City OK Remington Park  
 16 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair

17 Pensacola FL Interstate Fair  
 18-19 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood  
 25 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 26 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair  
 Nov. 1 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 8 Ladson SC Coastal Carolina Fair  
 Mar. 6 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival

NOTE: Appearing with TRACY LAWRENCE Sept. 5 - 14 except Sept. 11.

## Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Tracy Lawrence Enterprises  
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Aug. 27 Lancaster CA Antelope Valley Fair  
 28 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 30 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
 5 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium  
 6 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 7 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 10 Tulare CA Tulare County Fair  
 12 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
 13 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
 14 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 16 Albuquerque NM New Mexico State Fair  
 18 Oklahoma City OK Oklahoma State Fair  
 26 Valdosta GA Liberty Farms  
 28 Dallas TX State Fair Of Texas  
 2 Oct. 2 Bowling Green KY Diddle Arena  
 4 Owensboro KY Exposition Center  
 5 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 8 Columbia SC South Carolina State Fair  
 10 Harrisonburg VA JMU Convocation Center  
 11 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 15 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair  
 16 Shelbyville TN Calsonic Arena  
 17 Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena  
 18 Richmond VA Boulder Biz. Complex  
 19 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 24 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center  
 25 Danville IL Civic Center  
 31 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 Nov. -1 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 6 New Castle PA Scottish Rite Cathedral  
 7 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre  
 8 Bangor ME Bangor Civic Center  
 13 Carbondale IL SIU Arena  
 14 Muncie IN Emens Auditorium  
 15 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center  
 16 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
 21 Shreveport LA Hirsch Mem. Coliseum  
 28 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
 29 Louisville KY Palace Theatre  
 Dec. 5 Corpus Christi TX Memorial Coliseum  
 6 Belton TX Bell County Expo Center

NOTE: TRACY BYRD appears Sept. 5 - 14.

## Tracy Nelson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Go Tall Management  
 RC: Rounder

Aug. 29 New York NY Bottom Line  
 30 E. Meredith NY West Kortright Center

## The Tramps Feat. Earl Young

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Aug. 30 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
 Sept. 4 Staten Island NY So. Shore Country Club  
 17 Toronto ONT The Government  
 26 Nampa ID Idaho Center

## Troy Campbell

BA: R.R.S. Management  
 RC: R.R.S. Management  
 PM: Freedom

Aug. 30 Austin TX Borders Books & Music  
 Sept. 5 Dallas TX The Darkroom  
 7 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe  
 16 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
 20 Austin TX Borders Books & Music  
 25 San Marcos TX Triple Crown  
 27 Austin TX Private Function  
 29 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 Nov. 7 Fort Worth TX Four House

## Tsunami

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
 RC: Simple Machines

Aug. 28 Providence RI The Call  
 29 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 30 Rochester NY Bug Jar  
 31 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 Sept. 1 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 2 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 3 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 4 Minneapolis MN Whole Music Club  
 5 Madison WI O' Cayz Corral  
 6 Rock Island IL Kanga Gallery  
 7 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 10 Louisville KY Sugardoe  
 11 Nashville TN Lucy's Record Shop  
 12 Atlanta GA The Point  
 13 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
 14 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge  
 15 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 16 Miami FL Space Cadet  
 17 Tampa FL Harbor Club  
 18 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus  
 20 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall

## Ugly Americans

BA: Mustang Booking  
 PM: Morris, Blesener & Associate  
 RC: Capricorn

Aug. 26 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
 27-28 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 29 Bellevue CO Mishawaka Amph.  
 30 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 Sept. 5 Dallas TX Club DaDa  
 12 Austin TX Auditorium Shores  
 25 Houston TX Party On The Plaza  
 26 Austin TX Antone's  
 Oct. 31 Austin TX Antone's

## Urban Dance Squad

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Mojo Management  
 RC: Virgin

Sept. 3 Philadelphia PA Nick's  
 4 New York NY The Continental

## The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Fresh Management  
 RC: Immortal / Epic

Aug. 30 Kansas City MO Spirit Festival  
 Sept. 3 Manhattan KS Bombers  
 4 Warrensburg MO Bodies Flip City  
 5 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon

## The Urinals

BA: Alone Booking  
 RC: Amphetamine Reptile

Aug. 28 San Francisco CA Covered Wagon  
 29 Portland OR The Stryker  
 30 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe

## U.S.

BA: Showtime Agency

Sept. 11 Starkville MS Rick's

## Valdy

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
 RC: PEG Music

Aug. 29 Stratford ONT Country Club  
 Sept. 2 Calgary ALB Westgate Comm. Centre  
 Oct. 23 Consort ALB Neutral Hills Centre  
 Nov. 22 Rosthern SAS Station Arts Centre  
 Mar. 13 Wainwright ALB Wainwright Communityplex  
 Apr. 25 Bragg Creek ALB Community Centre  
 26 Westlock ALB Cultural Arts Theatre  
 May 8 Owen Sound ONT TBA  
 July 9 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival  
 -12 Winnipeg MAN Folk Festival

## The Verve Pipe

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Doug Buttman Management  
 RC: RCA

Aug. 25 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 26 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 28 Rochester NY The Spectrum  
 29 Morgantown WV West Virginia University  
 30 Detroit MI Michigan State Fair  
 31 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 Sept. 1 Milwaukee WI Veteran's Park  
 11 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair  
 14 Honolulu HI Turtle Bay Hilton  
 26-27 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre

NOTE: K'S CHOICE appear thru Aug. 29 & Sept. 1.

## Vicki Sue Robinson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Black Coffee Music  
 RC: Pagoda

Sept. 7 Puyallup WA West Washington Fair  
 24 Toronto ONT The Government  
 Nov. 8 Clearwater FL Belleview Mido Hotel

## Vince Gill

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
 RC: MCA (Nashville)  
 PR: Brokaw Company

Aug. 26 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 29 Allentown PA Allentown Fair  
 30 Syracuse NY New York State Fair  
 31 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo  
 Sept. 6 York PA York Inter-State Fair  
 7 Darien Center NY Lakeside Amphitheatre  
 11 Savannah GA Savannah Civic Center  
 12 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum  
 13 Macon GA Macon Coliseum  
 14 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.  
 20 Bartlesville OK High School

NOTE: BRYAN WHITE appears Aug. 26-31, and Sept. 11-14.

## Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Borman Entertainment  
 RC: Interscope

Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Warehouse District  
 12 Montreal QUE Greening Of Mackay  
 13 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 14 Dana Point CA Doheny State Park  
 16-17 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 26 Charlotte NC Carolina Music Festival  
 27 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park

## Voodoo Glow Skulls

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Big FD Entertainment  
 RC: Epitaph  
 PR: MSO

Aug. 26 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
 27 Cleveland OH Water Street Music Hall  
 29 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 29 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 30 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
 31 Fredericksburg VA Great Hall

NOTE: GOLDFINGER appears Aug. 29 - 31. Appearing with PIETASTERS Aug. 26 - 28. WESTON appears Aug. 29 - 31.

## Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Robertson Management  
 RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

Aug. 29 Chesapeake VA Blakeley's  
 30 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall  
 31 Rossville GA Lake Winnepesaukee  
 Sept. 4 Shawnee OK Heart Of Oklahoma  
 5 Columbia MO New Silver Bullet  
 6 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 17 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
 18 Ashland OH Ashland County Fair  
 19 Marietta GA No. Georgia St. Fair  
 20 Hazard KY Kappa Gold Festival  
 22 Lawrenceburg TN Middle Tennessee Fair  
 25 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 26 Charlotte NC Coyote Joe's  
 27 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 28 Indianapolis IN Marion Co. Fairgrounds  
 Oct. 2 Charlotte NC Private Function  
 4 Oklahoma City OK Remington Park  
 5 Paducah KY Executive Inn  
 10 Asheville NC Ingles Food Fest  
 11 Cherry Point NC Seagat Park  
 16 Scott LA Cowboy's  
 17 Little Rock AR Arkansas State Fair  
 Feb. 13 Tampa FL Florida State Fair

## Wakeland

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 RC: Revolution

Aug. 25 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.  
 29 Dallas TX Trees  
 30 Bryan TX Dixie Theatre  
 31 Corpus Christi TX Cantina  
 Sept. 3 Denton TX Rick's Place  
 4 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque  
 11 Waco TX Burgers & Blues  
 12 Fort Worth TX Pour House  
 13 Ruston LA Rabb's  
 25 St. Louis MO Gargoyles's

## The Wallflowers

BA: CAA  
 PM: H.K. Management  
 RC: Interscope  
 PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Aug. 25 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 28 Austin TX Frank Erwin Center  
 29 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 29 Maryland Hgts. MO Rverport Amphitheatre  
 30 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 31 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
 Sept. 2 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
 5 George WA The Gorge  
 6 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 8 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 10 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center  
 12-13 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
 15 Albuquerque NM The Pit Arena  
 16 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 18 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
 19 Davos CA G.H. Blackbuster Pavilion  
 20 Fresno CA CSUF Amphitheatre  
 21 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 23 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 25 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
 26 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 27 Concord CA Concord Pavilion

NOTE: Cobble with COUNTING CROWS on all dates except Aug. 30, Sept. 2 20 & 25.

## War

BA: Variety Artists: International  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Avenue Management Group  
 RC: Avenue

Sept. 6 Sacramento CA Hard Rock Cafe  
 10 Miami FL Club Warsaw  
 12 Manhattan Bch. CA H2O Bar & Grill

13 Las Vegas NV Rio Casino  
 17 Los Angeles CA TBA  
 19 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 20 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
 27 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
 Oct. 3 Manhattan Bch. CA H2O Bar & Grill  
 Greensboro NC City Stage Celebration  
 18 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 28 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 -29 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Dec. 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 26 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 29 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

## Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Just Having Fun Productions  
 RC: CMC International

Aug. 25 Las Cruces NM Chameleon Club  
 26 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
 27 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
 28 Reno NV Del Mar Station  
 29 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 30 Orangevale CA The Cordaville  
 31 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 Sept. 14 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours  
 -16 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours

NOTE: Appearing with ALICE COOPER thru Aug. 31 except Aug. 25, 28 & 30. Appearing with SLAUGHTER Aug. 25.

## Webb Wilder

BA: American Frontier Touring  
 RC: Watermelon

Aug. 29 Champaign IL Blind Pig  
 30 Rockford IL Rock Block Festival  
 31 Rockford IL On The Waterfront  
 Sept. 6 Skokie IL Fall Festival  
 7 Minneapolis MN Lee's Liquor Lounge  
 10-14 Spokane WA Spokane Interstate Fair  
 Oct. 10 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar  
 11 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
 30 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 31 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
 Nov. 28 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
 29 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.

## Weston

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 PM: Media Five Entertainment  
 RC: Go Kart

Aug. 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 27 New York NY Coney Island High  
 28 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 29 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 30 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
 31 Fredericksburg VA Great Hall  
 Oct. 10 Portland OR La Luna  
 11 Seattle WA DVB  
 12 Boise ID West Park Events Center  
 13 Provo UT Club Omi  
 14 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 16 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 17 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 18 Detroit MI Clutch Cargo  
 19 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 24 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 25 New York NY Tramps  
 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 29 Washington DC 9:30 Club

NOTE: Appearing with GOLDFINGER Aug. 26 - 28. Appearing with VOODOO GLOW SKULLS Aug. 29 - 31. Supporting DANCE HALL CRASHERS Oct. 10 - 29.

## Whiskeytown

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Jacklife  
 RC: Outpost / Geffen

Aug. 25 Birmingham AL The Nick  
 26 Louisville KY Butcherbent Pub  
 27 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
 28 Knoxville TN Barley & Hoppes  
 29 Lexington KY Lynagh's  
 31 Memphis TN Newby's  
 Sept. 2 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 3 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 4 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Canina  
 5 Dallas TX Cicero's  
 6 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
 11-12 Los Angeles CA The Mint  
 13 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 15 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe  
 16 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
 17 Portland OR Key Largo  
 19 Colorado Spg CO Manhattan's  
 21 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 24 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 26 Louisville KY Bluegrass Brewing Co.  
 28 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam

NOTE: HAZELDINE supports Aug. 25 - 27.

## Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Brown Cat  
 RC: Capricorn

Sept. 5 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 6 Bristol VA Nissan Pavilion  
 7 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
 8 Montreal QUE Club Soda  
 10 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 11 Lakewood OH Lakewood Civic Center

12 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre  
 13 Madison WI Dana Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
 15 Ames IA Stephens Auditorium  
 16 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre  
 17 Carbondale IL Schyrock Auditorium  
 19 South Bend IN Morris Auditorium  
 20 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
 21 Harrisonburg VA James Madison Univ.  
 23-24 Orlando FL House Of Blues  
 26 Charleston SC Joe Riley Stadium  
 27 Knoxville TN Smoky Mountain Jam

NOTE: BUCKSHOT LaFONQUE featuring BRANFORD MARSALIS supports Sept. 5 - 7. COL. BRUCE HAMPTON (ret.) & THE FUJI MARINERS support Sept. 23 - 26.

## Wild Colonial

BA: ARTISTdirect  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: Geffen

Aug. 25 Burlington VT Club Metronome  
 27 New York NY Bottom Line  
 29 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
 Sept. 1 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 15 Camp Hill PA Zee's

## Will Haven

BA: Rave Booking

Aug. 31 Tunkhannock PA Rainforest Cafe  
 Sept. 3 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 6 Gloucester MA Artspace

## Willy Porter Band

BA: American Frontier Touring  
 PM: Gary Stamler  
 RC: Private Music

Sept. 13 Madison WI Union Terrace  
 Oct. 29 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 30 San Diego WI Barrymore Theatre  
 31 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
 Nov. 1 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
 2 Chicago IL Park West  
 21 Racine WI Prairie Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 22 Eau Claire WI Unitarian Church  
 Dec. 6 Ashland OR Music School Recital Hall

## Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis

Sept. 1 Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival  
 6 Tuscaloosa AL Citadel  
 Oct. 3 Mobile AL Mobile Bayfest

## The Wyrd Sisters

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 RC: Festival

Aug. 29 Guelph ONT TBA  
 Oct. 16 Ottawa ONT Citadel Hotel  
 18 Edmonton ALB City Media Club  
 21 Unity SAS Council Of The Arts  
 22 Biggar SAS District Arts Council  
 24 Melville SAS Melville Arts Council  
 N.v. 8 Perth ONT Folk Upstairs  
 13 Port Dover ONT Old Town Hall  
 14 London ONT Alumni Hall

## Yellowjackets

BA: International Music Network  
 PM: Borman Entertainment  
 RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

Aug. 31 Rockford IL TBA  
 Sept. 4 Santa Monica CA Santa Monica Pier  
 5 San Angelo TX San Angelo Conv. Center  
 6 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College  
 17 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
 18 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
 19 Fredonia NY TBA  
 20 Tarrytown NY Tarrytown Music Hall  
 21 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe  
 Oct. 4 Curacao ISL Jazz Festival  
 10 Albuquerque NM Highland Theatre  
 11 Carrizo CA Carrizo Center  
 15 Eskisehir TUR Campus Sports Hall  
 16 Ankara TUR TBA  
 19 Luxembourg LUX Den Atelier  
 27 Sofia BUL Palae Of Culture  
 30 Groningen NET Oosterport  
 31 Siegen GER Jazz Club Oase  
 Nov. 22 Hollywood FL Young Circle Park  
 23 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
 Feb. 21 Terre Haute IN Tiry Mem. Auditorium  
 22 Muncie IN Emens Auditorium

## Zakiya Hooker

BA: Skyline Music  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Oct. 18 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center

## Zap Mama

BA: International Music Network  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Aug. 26 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 -27 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 Saratoga CA Garden Theatre

30 Laytonville CA Wavy Gravy Music Fest  
 Oct. 31 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
 Nov. 1 Ingolstadt GER TBA  
 2 Berlin GER Huxley's  
 3 Hamburg GER Musikhalle Saal 1  
 4 Frankfurt GER Alte Oper  
 5 Cologne GER Live Music Hall  
 8 Bielefeld GER Oetkerhalle

## The Zawinul Syndicate

BA: International Music Network

Aug. 25 Santa Cruz CA Kuumbwa Jazz Center  
 26-31 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
 Sept. 2 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
 -7 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill

## Zen Guerrilla

BA: Rave Booking  
 PM: Guerrilla Management Collective  
 RC: Alternative Tentacles

Aug. 28 San Francisco CA Chameleon Club  
 29 Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
 30 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 31 San Francisco CA Kilowatt Club  
 Sept. 3 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 4 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
 5 Cleveland OH Eucled Tavern  
 6 New York NY O.B.G.B.  
 9 Charleston WV Empty Glass  
 10 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre  
 11 Memphis TN Barrister's  
 12 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 13 Houston TX Emo's  
 14 Austin TX Emo's  
 16 El Paso TX Debut Records  
 17 Albuquerque NM Lunch Pad  
 19 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern  
 20 Ogden UT O-Town Tavern  
 21 Salt Lake City UT Hula Hut  
 23 Missoula MT Jay's Bar  
 25 Seattle WA Sub Zero  
 26 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel  
 27 Portland OR E.J.'s

## Zero

BA: Skyline Music  
 RC: A&M

Sept. 13 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 16 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
 17 Middleton WI Club Tavern  
 18 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 19 Iowa City IA Gunnerz  
 20 Pleasantdale NE Nixon's Farm

## Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
 RC: Elektra

Aug. 26 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 27 Toronto ONT Canadian National Exhibit  
 28 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 29 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom  
 30 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
 Sept. 1 Aspen CO Snowmass Town Park  
 2 Santa Fe AZ Pecos Soleri Amph.  
 3 Mesa NM Mesa Amphitheatre  
 5 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 6 San Diego CA San Diego Street Scene  
 7 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 9 Park City UT Wolf Mountain Amph.  
 11 Missoula MT Adams Field House  
 12 St. Paul OR Champooz State Amph.  
 13 Vancouver BC Plaza Of Nations  
 15 Tacoma WA UPS Fieldhouse  
 16 Boise ID Hawks Stadium  
 18 Sacramento CA Memorial Auditorium  
 19 Berkeley CA Greek Theatre  
 20 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl  
 21 Anaheim CA Friedman Forum  
 24 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 25 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 26 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
 28 Atlanta GA 99X Radio Show  
 30 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
 Oct. 1 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 2 St. Petersburg FL James Landing  
 3 Orlando FL House Of Blues  
 4 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.

NOTE: BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS appear thru Sept. 20 except for August 29, 30 & Sept. 1.

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/16/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Ullevi Stadium Gothenberg, SWEDEN Thomas Johannssen		50,000 50,000 100% 340.00	11,270,100 Francs (17,000,000)	08/08/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Bryce Jordan Center University Park, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Dakota Road	11,130 12,584 88% 19.50-38.50	385,037
08/10/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Hockenheimer Hockenheim, GERMANY Mama Concerts & Rau / Marcel Avram		85,000 85,000 100% 62.80-80.00	3,047,081 Marks (5,642,743)	08/08/97	<b>"Lollapalooza '97"</b> Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion Devore, CA Pace Concerts / Avalon	Tool / Prodigy Julian & Damian-Uprising Band Snoop Doggy Dogg Failure / James	19,337 28,795 67% 17.00-27.00	377,052
07/22/97 07/23/97 07/25-29 7 Shows	<b>Tina Turner</b> Radio City Music Hall New York, NY Radio City Productions	Cyndi Lauper	41,650 5,950 100% 40.00-100	2,651,000	08/17/97	<b>Bob Dylan</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	BR5-49 Ani DiFranco	10,466 10,466 100% 35.00	366,310
08/14/97	<b>Michael Jackson</b> Parken National Stadium Denmark Copenhagen, DENMARK ET Promotion A/S / Eric Thompson		47,402 47,402 100% 355.00-605.00	2,515,248 Krones (17,430,685)	08/08/97	<b>Live</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Luscious Jackson Manbreak	22,360 24,903 90% 13.25-28.25	364,170
08/12/97 08/13/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts		50,329 25,165 100% 24.00-38.00	1,378,195	08/14/97	<b>Reba McEntire / Brooks &amp; Dunn</b> Hampton University Convocation Center Hampton, VA Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		8,952 8,952 100% 40.00	358,080
08/15/97 08/16/97	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions		45,033 22,516 100% 24.00-38.00	1,232,383	06/22/97	<b>The Artist (fka Prince)</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions		12,201 20,000 61% 23.00-37.50	357,603
08/08/97 08/09-10	<b>Michael Flatley's "Lord Of The Dance"</b> FleetCenter Boston, MA Delsener / Slater Enterprises		20,442 9,000 76% 35.00-49.50	969,287	08/17/97	<b>"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Neil Young & Crazy Horse Blues Traveler Toad The Wet Sprocket Primus / Beck	12,761 24,883 51% 33.00	353,859
08/12/97	<b>"Lilith Fair"</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace / DiCesare-Engler	Sarah McLachlan/Indigo Girls Shawn Colvin / Jewel Sheryl Crow / Lisa Loeb Patty Griffin	26,618 26,618 100% 22.00-40.00	619,226	08/13/97	<b>The Who</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Drivin' N' Cryin'	12,789 19,928 64% 19.50-46.00	353,576
08/16/97	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b> Pittsburgh Civic Arena Pittsburgh, PA Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		14,921 16,000 93% 40.00	594,840	08/10/97	<b>Aerosmith</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Jonny Lang	10,802 10,802 100% 25.00-45.00	341,545
08/13/97	<b>Phish</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA New Park Entertainment / Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Prod.		23,335 23,335 100% 25.00-37.00	579,966	08/13/97	<b>Rage Against the Machine</b> Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Wu-Tang Clan Atari Teenage Riot	17,718 17,960 99% 20.00	335,174
08/15/97	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b> Bryce Jordan Center University Park, PA Starstruck Promotions / Titley-Spalding		14,761 14,761 100% 39.25	579,369	08/15/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Wilco Michael Penn	8,266 10,705 77% 35.00-45.00	319,200
08/12/97 08/13-17	<b>"Wizard Of Oz"</b> Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Theatre Of The Stars		22,389 4,518 62% 15.00-40.00	542,620	08/09/97	<b>"X-Fest '97"</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions / WRXZ FM Radio	Local H / Bloodhound Gang matchbox 20 / Wilco The Why Store Better Than Ezra	20,828 20,828 100% 15.00	312,420
08/05/97 08/06/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Avalon		15,037 10,532 71% 22.50-45.00	535,958	08/15/97	<b>"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"</b> Charlotte Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Neil Young & Crazy Horse Beck / Primus Blues Traveler Toad The Wet Sprocket	11,591 17,990 64% 30.00	297,675
07/30/97 07/31/97 08/01-03 7 Shows	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		10,000 1,428 100% 50.00-75.00	535,600	08/08/97	<b>Counting Crows / The Wallflowers</b> Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	that dog	15,801 18,027 88% 14.75-34.75	283,251
08/16/97	<b>The Who</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		16,550 18,784 88% 20.75-48.75	476,726	08/08/97	<b>Rage Against the Machine</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Wu-Tang Clan Atari Teenage Riot	15,199 18,768 81% 19.75-35.75	282,240
08/06/97	<b>Tina Turner</b> Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions		13,525 13,525 100% 35.00	473,375	08/12/97	<b>"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Neil Young & Crazy Horse Beck / Primus Toad The Wet Sprocket Soul Coupling	7,590 10,153 75% 37.00	280,830
08/16/97	<b>Rage Against the Machine</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Wu-Tang Clan Atari Teenage Riot	25,001 25,001 100% 20.00	467,220	07/24/97	<b>"Lilith Fair"</b> Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, CT Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Sarah McLachlan/Fiona Apple Paula Cole / The Cardigans Tracy Chapman/Victoria Williams Autour De Lucie	13,021 17,000 77% 21.00-36.00	271,445
08/16/97	<b>Aerosmith</b> Alpine Valley Music Theatre East Troy, WI Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	Jonny Lang	14,642 20,000 73% 22.50-40.00	448,428	08/12/97	<b>The Who</b> Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Drivin' N' Cryin'	9,451 17,944 53% 20.00-45.00	269,448
08/06/97	<b>The Who</b> Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Drivin' N' Cryin'	13,378 24,998 54% 23.00-53.00	446,329	08/09/97	<b>Counting Crows / The Wallflowers</b> Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, TN Pace Concerts	that dog	12,623 17,200 73% 17.50-33.50	267,113
08/06/97	<b>"Lilith Fair"</b> Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, TN Pace Concerts	Sarah McLachlan / Jewel Joan Osborne / Lisa Loeb Emmylou Harts / Indigo Girls Kelly Willis / Beth Orton	17,088 17,088 100% 23.50-40.00	435,230	08/08/97	<b>Ted Nugent</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		11,017 15,274 72% 18.50-40.00	266,619
08/14/97	<b>Aerosmith</b> Target Center Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Jonny Lang	12,036 15,000 80% 26.25-38.75	391,495	07/24/97	<b>Alan Jackson</b> Great Allentown Fair Grandstand Allentown, PA New Park Entertainment	LeAnn Rimes	10,126 10,126 100% 24.00-26.50	263,192
08/07/97	<b>Steve Miller Band</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts	Eric Johnson	14,858 14,858 100% 20.00-41.00	386,326	06/03/97	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	10,656 10,656 100% 22.00-25.50	259,813

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/07/97	<b>Counting Crows / The Wallflowers</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	that dog	15,182 20,217 75%	256,319	08/05/97	<b>Alice Cooper</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Slaughter Warrant Dokken	9,466 10,000 95%	192,890
08/10/97	<b>Bob Dylan</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts	BR5-49 Ani DiFranco	10,157 15,274 66%	248,193	08/17/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Wilco Michael Penn	6,667 10,802 62%	191,043
07/20/97	<b>Santana</b> Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, CT Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Rusted Root	14,163 17,000 83%	239,024	08/16/97	<b>Sinbad</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Earth Wind & Fire	12,099 20,000 60%	187,720
08/16/97	<b>Jethro Tull</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Knockout Drops	5,553 10,500 53%	233,835	07/25/97	<b>Alan Jackson</b> Delaware State Fair Grandstand Harrington, DE (In-House Promotion)	LeAnn Rimes	6,776 6,776 100%	185,868
08/16/97	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts		12,058 12,817 94%	233,240	08/09/97	<b>James Taylor</b> Summer Music at Harkness Waterford, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		7,000 7,000 100%	183,823
08/18/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Beaver Productions	Los Lobos	8,419 8,419 100%	230,891	08/15/97	<b>Jackie Mason</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY 2 Shows Music Fair Productions		5,787 2,893 100%	180,764
08/11/97	<b>Blues Traveler</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		8,197 10,802 76%	227,347	08/07/97	<b>Jethro Tull</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Eric Stuart	8,188 10,802 76%	178,466
08/06/97	<b>"Lollapalooza '97"</b> Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, AZ Pace Concerts / Evening Star Prod.	Prodigy / Tool Julian & Damian-Uprising Band Snoop Doggie Dogg Failure / James	11,635 20,436 57%	227,048	08/06/97	<b>Patti LaBelle</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	James Bean	7,038 7,038 100%	177,666
08/15/97	<b>Bob Dylan</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Ani DiFranco BR5-49	8,583 10,802 79%	223,102	08/09/97	<b>"WPEG Summerfest"</b> Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts	Run-D.M.C. K-Ci & JoJo L'Kim / Doug E. Fresh Cameo / Rob Base	15,552 17,990 86%	177,448
08/16/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts		10,010 15,000 67%	222,723	08/12/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Tulsa Convention Center Tulsa, OK Beaver Productions	Los Lobos	7,097 7,097 100%	177,425
08/10/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions		9,848 22,688 43%	221,372	08/01/97	<b>Mary Chapin Carpenter</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Gillian Welch	4,942 10,802 46%	177,318
08/07/97	<b>"Sinbad's Soul Music Festival"</b> CoreStates Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Sinbad Larry Graham Teena Marie Earth Wind & Fire	6,345 10,000 63%	216,295	08/12/97	<b>Jethro Tull</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Jill Jack	9,763 15,274 64%	175,569
05/16/97	<b>Alan Jackson</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	LeAnn Rimes	10,277 10,227 100%	214,721	07/30/97	<b>John Denver</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		7,044 7,044 100%	170,438
08/16/97	<b>311</b> Rosemont Horizon Rosemont, IL Jam Productions	Spearhead	10,632 12,000 89%	212,640	08/16/97	<b>Chicago</b> Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL The Entertainment Group / Magic Promotions / Media Consultants		4,409 4,409 100%	168,514
07/14/97	<b>Aerosmith</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Jonny Lang	7,263 10,000 73%	211,090	08/10/97	<b>Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina	12,719 21,000 61%	163,636
08/11/97	<b>Live</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	Luscious Jackson Manbreak	13,461 22,561 60%	201,913	08/10/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, KS Contemporary Productions	Son Volt	10,997 18,000 61%	163,329

24 HOURS A DAY. 7 DAYS A WEEK. 52 WEEKS A YEAR



## Artist Tour Histories

ON DEMAND

ONLY AT [www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

Each report only \$10. A 50% savings over telephone orders.

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/17/97	<b>Live</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Luscious Jackson Manbreak	10,817 20,000 54% 10.00-25.50	162,976	08/15/97	<b>"Smokin' Grooves Tour"</b> New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, IL Tinley Park Jam / Nederlander Concerts	George Clinton-P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Erykah Badu The Brand New Heavies The Roots / Cru	4,668 11,197 42% 20.00-25.00	116,640
08/19/97	<b>The Beach Boys</b> Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL 104.3 WJMK / Media Consultants	Jim Petenik	3,989 4,200 95% 27.50-47.50	158,802	08/08/97	<b>Bob Dylan</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions	BR5-49 Ani DiFranco	7,931 22,593 35% 15.00-39.00	116,624
08/12/97	<b>Rage Against the Machine</b> Starwood Amphitheatre Antioch, TN Pace Concerts	Wu-Tang Clan Atari Teenage Riot	8,589 17,200 50% 20.00	157,880	05/02/97	<b>Stone Temple Pilots</b> Roanoke Civic Center Roanoke, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Cheap Trick	5,164 6,000 86% 22.50	116,190
07/27/97	<b>"The Warped Tour"</b> RFK Stadium / Armory Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Social Distortion / Pennywise Mighty Mighty Bosstones Descendents / Reel Big Fish Royal Crown Revue	7,763 9,229 84% 20.00	155,260	08/14/97	<b>"Smokin' Grooves Tour"</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	George Clinton-P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Erykah Badu The Brand New Heavies The Roots	5,502 20,000 28% 19.50-27.50	114,919
08/16/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions		7,078 20,000 35% 10.00-35.00	153,496	08/13/97	<b>ZZ Top</b> Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR Mid-South Concerts	Los Lobos	4,854 7,200 67% 23.50	114,069
06/29/97	<b>"Blues Music Festival"</b> Summer Music at Harkness Waterford, CT Pequot Entertainment Group	B.B. King Tower Of Power Jonny Lang	5,600 7,000 80% 25.00-45.00	149,952	08/07/97	<b>"Legends Of New Orleans"</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Al Hirt Pete Fountain Preservation Hall Jazz Band	5,122 6,936 74% 16.00-25.00	112,707
08/15/97	<b>Steve Lawrence &amp; Eydie Gorme</b> Cermits Center For The Performing Arts Cermits, CA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		3,390 1,695 100% 30.00-50.00	147,333	08/13/97	<b>Alice Cooper</b> Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Dokken Slaughter Warrant	2,787 10,000 28% 35.00-45.00	112,211
07/20/97	<b>Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina	6,849 10,000 68% 17.50-30.00	146,125	08/12/97	<b>Al Jarreau</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY New Audiences Productions	Boney James	2,652 2,652 100% 35.00-50.00	111,450
08/03/97	<b>Collin Raye</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Patty Loveless	6,791 6,936 98% 16.00-26.00	144,983	08/18/97	<b>Kenny Loggins</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Everette Harp	2,576 2,576 100% 35.00-50.00	109,555
08/15/97	<b>The Allman Brothers Band</b> Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Sister Hazel	6,554 20,000 33% 18.50-34.00	143,878	08/13/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Kiefer UNO Lakelront Arena New Orleans, LA Beaver Productions	Ridgid	3,838 5,000 77% 28.50	109,383
07/22/97	<b>Hank Williams Jr. / Travis Tritt</b> Delaware State Fair Grandstand Harrington, DE (In-House Promotion)	Charlie Daniels Band JoDee Messina	6,776 6,776 100% 21.00-26.00	143,492	08/15/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts		4,091 12,740 32% 20.00-38.00	106,150
08/04/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	G. Love & Special Sauce	6,797 6,936 98% 16.00-25.00	138,983	08/11/97	<b>"Jamison Tour"</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Keith Sweat SWV Brownstone	4,772 15,274 31% 12.50-25.00	105,775
07/24/97	<b>Vince Gill</b> Delaware State Fair Grandstand Harrington, DE (In-House Promotion)	Bryan White	5,749 6,376 90% 23.00-28.00	137,436	08/08/97	<b>Daryl Hall &amp; John Oates</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises		4,753 10,802 44% 16.50-40.00	104,183
08/10/97	<b>Boston</b> Aladdin Theatre For The Performing Arts Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions		4,961 6,461 77% 20.00-37.50	136,592	08/08/97	<b>"Smokin' Grooves Tour"</b> Sandstone Amphitheatre Bonner Springs, KS Contemporary Productions	George Clinton-P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Foxy Brown The Roots / Erykah Badu Cru	10,017 18,000 56% 10.00-30.50	103,505
08/01/97	<b>Howie Mandel</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		12,589 15,274 82% 12.50-22.50	135,470	08/12/97	<b>Live</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Luscious Jackson Manbreak	4,935 6,000 82% 17.50-22.50	102,888
07/02/97	<b>"Power Jam"</b> Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions / Radio Events Group	Bone Thugs-N-Harmony Rome / LaKeisha Bert Gyrl / Sugga Free	9,715 20,000 49% 10.00-19.00	134,842	08/08/97	<b>Tom Jones</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT 2 Shows Pequot Entertainment Group		2,687 1,343 100% 35.00-45.00	98,863
08/17/97	<b>Bryan Adams</b> Coca-Cola Star Lake Amphitheatre Burgettstown, PA Pace Concerts / DiCesare-Engler Productions		8,887 22,505 39% 16.00-35.00	133,513	07/31/97	<b>Supertramp</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions		9,869 21,000 47% 18.50-32.00	97,143
08/07/97	<b>Al Jarreau</b> Wolf Trap Filene Center Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Take 6	5,696 6,936 82% 28.00	130,396	08/16/97	<b>"Dick Fox Doo Wop Extravaganza"</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Johnny Maestro-Brooklyn Bridge Frankie Ford / Cadillac	4,297 10,802 40% 20.50-36.00	94,836
08/06/97	<b>The Monkees</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Bill Thomas	12,793 15,274 84% 12.50-22.50	127,579	08/15/97	<b>"Super Slow Jam #2"</b> Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion Devore, CA Pace Concerts / Avalon	The Manhattans The Intruders The Moments	5,844 10,288 57% 18.50-23.50	94,516
08/09/97	<b>"Smokin' Grooves Tour"</b> Riverport Amphitheatre Maryland Heights, MO Contemporary Productions	George Clinton-P-Funk Allstars Cypress Hill / Foxy Brown The Roots / Erykah Badu Cru	12,083 21,000 58% 18.00-20.50	126,193	08/02/97	<b>Harry Belafonte</b> Pine Knob Music Theatre Clarkston, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		7,345 15,274 48% 12.50-22.50	94,280
08/16/97	<b>"Bayou Blues &amp; Music Festival"</b> Croton Point Park Croton, NY 2 Shows Bayou Festival Productions	Buddy Guy / Etta James The Fabulous Thunderbirds Buckwheat Zydeco/Macio Parker Popa Chubby/Kenny Neil	4,504 6,000 38% 22.00-44.00	121,501	08/14/97	<b>Alice Cooper</b> P.N.C. Bank Arts Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Warrant Dokken	4,384 10,802 41% 18.50-40.00	93,137
08/05/97	<b>Boston</b> Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, AZ Pace Concerts / Evening Star Productions		6,567 20,158 33% 18.25-40.25	117,964	07/19/97	<b>Barry Manilow</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts		3,398 6,000 57% 12.00-35.00	90,884



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/25/97	<b>Steve Miller Band</b> Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, CT Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Eric Johnson	8,294 15,000 55% 10.60-35.00	89,830	07/25/97	<b>"Bugs Bunny On Broadway"</b> Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.		7,586 7,586 100% 12.50-30.00	60,710
08/10/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Love Canal	3,390 18,766 18% 19.75-35.75	88,624	08/10/97	<b>Chicago</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts		3,150 6,000 53% 10.00-25.25	60,128
04/17/97	<b>Sinbad</b> Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Earth Wind & Fire	6,215 18,000 35% 12.50-35.00	87,345	08/14/97	<b>The O'Jays / The Whispers</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	Melvin George II	1,662 2,870 58% 37.50	59,851
05/27/97	<b>Indigo Girls</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Ulai	3,960 6,000 66% 17.00-27.00	85,820	08/12/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Mud Island Amphitheatre Memphis, TN Mid-South Concerts		2,159 5,100 42% 27.50	59,372
08/09/97	<b>"Reggae Explosion"</b> P.N.C. Bank A&S Center Holmdel, NJ Pace Concerts / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Original Wailers Maxi Priest Third World	4,421 10,802 41% 21.00-33.00	83,084	08/18/97	<b>Alice Cooper</b> I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Dokken Warrant Slaughter	3,234 5,000 65% 10.00-30.00	59,215
07/27/97	<b>Lynyrd Skynyrd</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Paul Rodgers & Co. Corey Stevens	5,800 10,000 58% 10.00-25.50	82,950	08/06/97	<b>Debbie Reynolds</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		2,716 1,358 100% 20.00-25.00	57,942
08/15/97	<b>Lyle Lovett</b> Champoeg State Park Amphitheatre St. Paul, OR Showman, Inc. / Monqui Presents	Kelly Joe Phelps	3,149 3,500 90% 27.50-29.50	82,623	08/10/97	<b>George Jones</b> Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Sara Evans	1,977 2,085 95% 27.50-35.00	56,834
08/17/97	<b>Kenny Loggins</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	Everette Harp	2,776 2,870 97% 30.00	80,773	08/17/97	<b>"Legends Of Motown"</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	The Temptations Martha Reeves The Marvelettes	1,295 1,295 100% 42.00	54,390
08/15/97	<b>The Righteous Brothers</b> Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL The Entertainment Group / Magic Promotions / Media Consultants		2,115 4,200 50% 24.50-46.50	80,462	08/18/97	<b>Willie Nelson</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Paula Nelson	1,287 1,295 99% 42.00	54,054
08/16/97	<b>The Wallflowers</b> Mesker Amphitheatre Evansville, IN Sunshine Promotions	Citizen King	3,661 8,490 43% 17.50-22.50	78,518	08/15/97	<b>Del Amitri</b> Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Jackporce	2,228 2,228 100% 23.50	52,358
08/09/97	<b>Megadeth</b> Buckeye Lake Music Center Newark, OH PromoWest Productions	Misfits The Blitz Band 50 Watt Alarm Clock	5,001 7,000 71% 15.00-17.00	76,265					
08/11/97	<b>Kenny Loggins</b> Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Everette Harp	2,594 4,000 65% 25.00-37.50	73,355					
08/12/97	<b>Howie Mandel</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		2,697 1,348 100% 25.00-35.00	72,273					
07/16/97	<b>Boston</b> Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, CT Delsener / Slater Enterprises		5,133 6,900 74% 15.00-35.00	69,957					
07/03/97	<b>The Beach Boys</b> Classic Amphitheatre Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts		3,448 6,000 57% 12.50-30.00	69,500					
08/02/97	<b>The Michael Stanley Band</b> Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	The Gathering Field	2,860 4,000 72% 20.00-35.00	69,430					
08/06/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Hardee's Walnut Creek Amphitheatre Raleigh, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Mr. Blackwell	2,663 6,688 40% 19.50-37.75	68,818					
08/12/97	<b>Megadeth</b> State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Misfits	3,000 3,000 100% 22.50-26.50	67,947					
05/10/97	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Richmond Coliseum Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Rasputina	3,283 4,000 82% 20.00	65,660					
08/12/97	<b>Wayne Newton</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	The McFaddens	2,514 2,870 88% 27.50	64,854					
07/18/97	<b>Maxwell</b> Richmond's Landmark Theatre Richmond, VA Stageight Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Zhane	2,714 3,000 90% 22.50	63,600					
08/05/97	<b>Queensryche</b> Mann Music Center Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Love Revolution	1,862 4,743 39% 27.50-37.50	62,891					

## WE PRODUCE EVENTS!

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

**BUDGETING & COST CONTROL**

**CONTRACT & INSURANCE  
ADMINISTRATION**

**SHOW SETTLEMENTS**



**APREGAN  
ENTERTAINMENT  
GROUP, INC**

Phone: (818) 991-8990

Fax: (818) 991-8991

Email: apregan@aol.com

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/10/97	<b>George Thorogood &amp; The Destroyers</b> Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Wide Mouth Mason	3,190 4,000 80%	49,481	08/13/97	<b>Boz Scaggs</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions	Steve Nystrup	1,345 2,870 47%	35,773
08/14/97 08/15/97	<b>The Verve Pipe</b> Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Tonic K's Choice	2,800 1,400 100%	49,000	07/17/97	<b>Original Wailers</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Zion Wave	2,445 2,445 100%	33,786
06/21/97	<b>"96X Fest"</b> Strawberry Banks Hampton, VA Cellar Door Concerts / WROX Radio	Sponge / Local H Bloodhound Gang / Dogstar Jimmy's Chicken Shack Reverend Horton Heat	4,852 5,000 97%	48,326	05/25/97	<b>Collective Soul</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Dartahood	2,244 2,460 91%	33,660
08/16/97	<b>Buddy Guy</b> Brewery District Festival Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Corey Stevens	3,100 3,500 89%	46,500	08/12/97	<b>David Gates &amp; Bread</b> Starlight Theatre Kansas City, MO Contemporary Productions		2,633 7,800 34%	33,090
08/15/97 08/16/97	<b>Zero</b> Maritime Hall San Francisco, CA 2B1 Presents	Max Creek	2,500 1,800 69%	45,000	07/13/97	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Strawberry Banks Hampton, VA Cellar Door Concerts	The Gibb Drot Band	2,199 3,000 73%	30,564
08/15/97	<b>The Neville Brothers</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Billy Thompson	1,295 1,295 100%	42,735	07/11/97	<b>Violent Femmes</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	God Street Wine	1,954 2,460 79%	29,310
07/20/97	<b>Wu-Tang Clan</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		2,738 1,400 98%	41,895	08/10/97	<b>Clay Walker</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		832 1,350 62%	29,082
08/19/97	<b>Trisha Yearwood</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	1,295 1,295 100%	41,440	06/24/97	<b>Alison Krauss &amp; Union Station</b> Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Harley Allen	2,119 2,119 100%	28,488
08/15/97	<b>JGB</b> Brewery District Festival Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Ekostik Hookah Mullins Band Nathan Whitt	2,700 3,500 77%	40,500	08/09/97	<b>Jackie "The Joke Man" Martling</b> Vic Theatre Chicago, IL WCKG Radio / CBS Radio		1,600 800 100%	28,000
08/17/97	<b>The Wallflowers</b> Louisville Gardens Louisville, KY Sunshine Promotions	Citizen King	1,934 6,850 28%	40,140	08/04/97	<b>Boz Scaggs</b> Meadow Brook Music Festival Rochester, MI Palace Sports & Entertainment, Inc.	Stewart Francke	3,827 7,619 50%	27,215
08/10/97	<b>Al Jarreau</b> Keswick Theatre Glenside, PA New Park Entertainment / Music Fair Productions		1,300 1,300 100%	37,953	08/13/97	<b>George Thorogood &amp; The Destroyers</b> Piere's Entertainment Center Fl. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Wide Mouth Mason	1,170 1,658 71%	26,828
08/14/97	<b>Tracy Byrd</b> Community Arts Center Williamsport, PA (In-House Promotion)	Bumin' Daylight	1,659 2,165 77%	37,848	08/02/97	<b>Collective Soul</b> Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Dartahood	1,663 1,663 100%	26,608
08/09/97	<b>Lorrie Morgan</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises		813 2,349 35%	37,540	08/14/97	<b>The Rippingtons featuring Russ Freeman</b> Humphrey's San Diego, CA Kenny Weissberg		1,060 1,295 82%	26,500
05/26/97	<b>The Offspring</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	L7 A.F.I.	2,460 2,460 100%	36,900	08/05/97	<b>"Reggae Explosion"</b> Nautica Stage Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Third World Maxi Priest Original Wailers	1,699 4,000 42%	26,092
08/16/97	<b>Bela Fleck &amp; The Flecktones</b> Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL Old Town School of Folk Music	The Drovers	1,494 1,494 100%	36,079	07/25/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> Grand Opera House Wilmington, DE New Park Entertainment	Duncan Sheik	1,127 1,127 100%	25,565
07/17/97	<b>Maxwell</b> Chrysler Hall Norfolk, VA Stageright Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Zhane	1,775 2,000 89%	35,961	07/19/97	<b>Presidents of United States of America</b> Delaware State Fair Grandstand Harrington, DE (In-House Promotion)	Love Seed Mama Jump	2,677 6,776 40%	24,643
05/07/97	<b>The Wallflowers</b> Carpenter Center Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Maypole	1,577 2,000 79%	35,877	08/17/97	<b>Joe Walsh</b> Wamer Theatre Washington, DC DiCesare-Engler Productions	Big Blue Hearts	1,346 2,000 67%	23,848
08/01/97 08/02/97	<b>Soul Coughing</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions / Streckmarks		1,830 915 100%	23,790	07/26/97	<b>Nickelodeon Live!</b> Delaware State Fair Grandstand Harrington, DE (In-House Promotion)		3,509 6,000 58%	23,533
08/15/97	<b>Etta James &amp; The Roots Band</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		1,180 1,350 87%	23,103	08/15/97	<b>Etta James &amp; The Roots Band</b> Foxwoods Casino Theatre Ledyard, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		1,180 1,350 87%	23,103
05/16/97	<b>Bill Engvall</b> Chrysler Hall Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts		1,242 2,000 62%	20,493	08/13/97	<b>Joe Walsh</b> Madison Theatre Peoria, IL Jam Productions	Big Blue Hearts	912 1,750 52%	20,130



Fax your box office results.  
It's quick, accurate and simple.  
Fax us at 209 271.7979  
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.  
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383  
In California Call: 209 271-7900

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/07/97	<b>JGB</b> Innsbrook Pavilion Richmond, VA Cellar Door Concerts	David Carter	3,968 5,000 79% 5.00	19,840	06/14/97	<b>Israel Vibration</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion)/Don Strasburg / Small Axe Concerts	Roots Radics	625 625 100% 21.00	13,125
07/08/97	<b>Ricky Skaggs</b> Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,454 2,085 70% 11.20-14.00	19,784	06/30/97	<b>Matthew Sweet</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		842 1,200 70% 14.00-16.00	12,699
08/13/97	<b>Little Feat</b> Colonial Theatre Keene, NH Jordi Herold Presents	Trailer Park	750 886 85% 24.50-27.50	19,572	08/14/97	<b>Original Wailers</b> Varsity Theatre Baton Rouge, LA River Cities Productions	Kreyol Syndikat	840 840 100% 15.00	12,600
08/15/97	<b>Ziggy Marley &amp; The Melody Makers</b> I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Big Head Todd & The Monsters	3,424 5,000 68% 5.00-20.00	19,355	08/16/97	<b>Cheap Trick</b> The Zoo Biloxi, MS Michael Quail Presents	The Cunninghams	860 100 860% 13.00	12,400
07/30/97	<b>Dokken</b> Joe's Big Barn Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		1,250 1,250 100% 15.00	18,750	07/27/97	<b>Nazareth</b> Midnight Rodeo Albuquerque, NM Greg Wilson Presents		1,214 2,000 61% 10.00	12,140
08/13/97	<b>Radiohead</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Teenage Fanclub	1,241 1,241 100% 15.00	18,615	07/12/97	<b>David Grisman Quintet</b> Stratton Mountain Concert Pavilion Stratton, VT (In-House Promotion)		1,108 2,176 51% 12.00-20.00	11,343
08/09/97	<b>Robby Krieger</b> Navy Pier Skyline Stage Chicago, IL WCKG Radio / CBS Radio		1,438 1,500 96% 10.00-17.50	18,354	07/10/97	<b>Ratt</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		741 1,200 62% 14.00-16.00	11,261
08/02/97	<b>Jan &amp; Dean</b> Aladdin Theatre For The Performing Arts Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)	The Kingsmen The Surfaris The Chantays	1,161 1,841 63% 9.75-19.50	18,174	08/05/97	<b>Robin Trower</b> Sneakers San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents		1,020 1,020 100% 10.00	10,020
07/18/97	<b>Matthew Sweet</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		1,149 1,400 82% 15.00-17.00	17,839	06/02/97	<b>GWAR</b> Millerite Tent Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	CHEMLAB	745 1,000 75% 12.00-14.00	10,000
06/20/97	<b>Taj Mahal</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg		844 625 68% 21.00	17,724	08/14/97	<b>Peter Dinklage</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Jonny Polonsky	489 750 65% 20.00	9,780
07/17/97	<b>Long Beach Dub All Stars</b> Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Swann Productions	Let's Go Bowling	1,753 1,753 100% 10.00	17,530	08/06/97	<b>Jackyl</b> New Daisy Theatre Memphis, TN Mid-South Concerts	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	961 1,000 96% 10.00	9,610
07/19/97	<b>Veruca Salt</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Local H Fig Dish	1,110 1,400 79% 15.00	16,650	07/23/97	<b>Nazareth</b> Midnight Rodeo Waco Waco, TX Greg Wilson Presents		950 1,200 79% 10.00	9,500
08/09/97	<b>Son Volt</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Blue Mountain	1,196 1,850 65% 15.00	16,190	07/18/97	<b>World Party</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Andrew Dorff	633 650 97% 15.00	9,495
08/07/97	<b>G. Love &amp; Special Sauce</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Ben Lee	1,400 1,400 100% 10.50-12.00	16,000	07/18/97	<b>Sons Of The Desert</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,179 1,470 80% 8.00	9,432
07/29/97	<b>Doc Watson</b> Ryman Auditorium Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Jeff White	1,167 2,085 56% 11.20-14.00	15,885	08/11/97	<b>matchbox 20</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Darlahood	930 930 100% 10.00-12.00	9,300
07/24/97	<b>Ted Nugent</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		793 1,400 57% 20.00	15,860	06/12/97	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Hellborg, Lane & Sipe	1,250 625 100% 7.35	9,188
07/27/97	<b>Dokken</b> Sneakers San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents		859 1,000 86% 18.00	15,462	08/15/97	<b>W.A.S.P.</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Motocore	530 1,200 44% 16.00-18.00	9,174
08/08/97	<b>Collective Soul</b> Huntridge Theatre Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions / Goldenvoice	Abra Moore	828 828 100% 18.50-19.00	15,329	07/22/97	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Ednaswap	650 650 100% 14.00	9,100
08/03/97	<b>Collective Soul</b> The Cage Tucson, AZ Evening Star Productions	Darlahood	905 905 100% 16.50	14,933	07/25/97	<b>Deryl Dodd</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,116 1,470 76% 8.00	8,928
08/13/97	<b>Gov't Mule</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	Sweet Vine Cherokee Sex Workshop	888 1,000 89% 16.00	14,208	08/13/97	<b>Seven Mary Three</b> Varsity Theatre Baton Rouge, LA River Cities Productions	Stir	845 845 100% 10.00-12.00	8,704
08/16/97	<b>Joe Walsh</b> I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Big Blue Hearts	2,415 4,000 60% 10.00-20.00	14,126	08/10/97	<b>Mark Wills</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,085 1,470 74% 8.00	8,680
08/07/97	<b>John Hiatt</b> Club Metro Northampton, MA Jordi Herold Presents	Patty Griffin	535 700 76% 25.00	13,375	07/02/97	<b>Merl Saunders &amp; The Rainforest Band</b> Double Diamond Aspen, CO (In-House Promotion)		881 450 98% 10.00-12.00	8,671

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
08/15/97	<b>Fish</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Mastermind	574 750 77% 15.00	8,610	08/10/97	<b>Spiritualized</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA (In-House Promotion) / Emerge Presents	The Dandy Washols	910 910 100% 10.00	6,553 Canadian (9,102)
07/11/97	<b>Regina Regina</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		1,076 1,470 73% 8.00	8,608	07/11/97	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Ednaswap	472 1,200 39% 13.00-15.00	6,516
08/05/97	<b>Sugar Ray</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Smash Mouth Plexi	918 918 100% 8.50-10.00	8,525	08/13/97	<b>Del Amitri</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Jackpierce	526 1,000 53% 11.50-13.00	6,367
05/09/97	<b>JGB</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Lake Trout	761 1,500 51% 10.00-12.00	8,430	08/12/97	<b>The Seahorses</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Mansun	625 1,100 57% 10.00	6,250
06/19/97	<b>Seven Mary Three</b> The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Stir	789 900 88% 10.00-12.00	8,326	08/02/97	<b>Bruce Cockburn</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		392 500 78% 15.00-17.00	6,142
06/07/97	<b>Spyro Gyra</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		521 450 58% 15.00-17.00	8,289	07/16/97	<b>Brad</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		564 650 87% 10.00-12.00	6,056
06/10/97	<b>Bjorn Again</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg		625 625 100% 12.60	7,875	07/27/97	<b>Corrosion Of Conformity</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Machine Head Drain STH	434 1,000 43% 12.50-14.00	5,673
07/24/97	<b>Nazareth</b> Hollywood Cafe San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents		783 1,000 78% 10.00	7,830	06/28/97	<b>Joan Jett &amp; The Blackhearts</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		377 500 75% 14.00-16.00	5,653
07/30/97	<b>Del Amitri</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Jackpierce	650 650 100% 12.00	7,800	08/14/97	<b>Edwin McCain</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment	Treehouse Peter Salett	454 1,000 45% 12.00	5,448
06/11/97	<b>Cheap Trick</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Outhouse	512 1,200 43% 15.00-17.00	7,723	08/15/97	<b>Michael Rose</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa	Dub Congress	423 900 47% 12.00-13.00	5,445
06/25/97	<b>Jean-Luc Ponty</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Boney James	380 1,000 38% 19.00-21.00	7,710	07/25/97	<b>Blue Oyster Cult</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		451 1,000 45% 11.50-13.00	5,431
07/12/97	<b>Lee Roy Parnell</b> Wildhorse Saloon Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Anita Cochran	1,284 1,470 87% 6.00	7,704	08/02/97	<b>Seven Mary Three</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Five For Fighting Chris Stills	450 450 100% 12.00	5,400
06/29/97	<b>Rollins Band</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Squatweiler	644 1,000 64% 11.50-12.50	7,600	08/02/97	<b>Suicidal Tendencies</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions		433 1,000 43% 11.50-13.00	5,258
08/15/97	<b>Powerman 5000</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Coal Chamber Sevendust	939 1,100 85% 8.00	7,512	07/03/97	<b>John Mayall &amp; The Bluesbreakers</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		314 500 63% 15.00-17.00	5,248
08/01/97	<b>Our Lady Peace</b> Sneakers San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Maypoie	727 1,000 73% 10.00	7,270	07/17/97	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Sister Hazel	650 650 100% 8.00	5,200
07/26/97	<b>Fighting Gravity / Love Seed Mama Jump</b> Capitol Ballroom Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Pat McGee Band	799 1,000 80% 7.00	7,237	08/10/97	<b>Fish</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Masta Mind	456 800 57% 11.00-12.00	5,083
07/30/97	<b>The Cardigans</b> Boathouse Norfolk, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Rumblefish	685 1,000 69% 10.00-12.00	7,194	07/12/97	<b>The Cardigans</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH PromoWest Productions	Bis	386 1,000 39% 12.50-14.00	4,991
08/15/97	<b>Yellowjackets</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		406 720 56% 17.50	7,105	08/14/97	<b>Sugar Ray</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Smash Mouth Plexi	712 712 100% 7.00	4,984
07/15/97	<b>Robin Trower</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts		437 500 87% 16.00-18.00	7,054	08/01/97	<b>Flotsam &amp; Jetsam</b> Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Pelvic Meatloaf Infusion	426 950 45% 10.00-12.00	4,770
07/22/97	<b>The Samples</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg		625 625 100% 10.50-12.50	6,993	08/13/97	<b>Napalm Death</b> Sneakers San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents		677 1,000 68% 7.00	4,739
07/15/97	<b>Guided by Voices</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		579 650 89% 12.00	6,948	08/13/97	<b>Leftover Salmon</b> Flood Zone Richmond, VA Mayo Island Entertainment		467 800 58% 10.00	4,670
07/14/97	<b>Morphine</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Chief Broom	632 632 100% 10.50	6,636	06/06/97	<b>Fool's Progress</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Chief Broom	625 625 100% 7.35	4,594

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/25/97	<b>Strangefolk</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	From Good Homes Burlap To Cashmere	452 500 90% 10.00	4,520	08/05/97	<b>Seven Mary Three</b> The Rock Tucson, AZ Evening Star Productions		258 700 37% 10.00-12.00	2,768
08/02/97	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Sev High Hats	500 500 100% 9.00	4,500	06/12/97	<b>Ruder Than You</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	The Pillers Otis Reem	230 500 46% 10.00-12.50	2,593
08/16/97	<b>Big Sandy &amp; His Fly Rite Boys</b> Berball's Pan Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	The Dealers	388 400 97% 10.00-12.00	4,384	08/02/97	<b>naked</b> Huntridge Theatre Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions	Cool For August Kara's Flowers	254 850 30% 10.00	2,540
08/14/97	<b>Fish</b> Shank Hall Milwaukee, WI (In-House Promotion) / Peter Jest		292 300 97% 15.00	4,380	06/04/97	<b>Liquid Soul</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Hi Fi Molo	387 625 62% 6.30	2,438
08/09/97	<b>Meredith Brooks</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Honeyrods	400 400 100% 10.00-12.00	4,364	06/27/97	<b>Peter Mulvey</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		290 300 97% 8.00	2,322
07/29/97	<b>OMC</b> Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	The Murnurs	620 650 95% 7.00	4,340	08/09/97	<b>Bif Naked</b> Pyramid Cabaret Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA (In-House Promotion)	Raggadeath Ballroom Zombies Face the Pain	292 292 100% 10.00	2,233 Canadian (3,102)
08/07/97	<b>World Party</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Andrew Dorf	288 800 36% 15.00	4,320	05/24/97	<b>Eddie Kirkland &amp; The Energy Band</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		269 300 90% 8.00	2,152
08/16/97	<b>Del Amitri</b> Shank Hall Milwaukee, WI (In-House Promotion) / Peter Jest		265 300 88% 16.00	4,240	07/22/97	<b>Napalm Death</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Malevolent Creation	174 500 35% 11.00-13.00	2,065
08/13/97	<b>Pato Banton &amp; The Reggae Revolution</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa	Dread Boy	392 900 44% 10.00-11.50	4,190	08/12/97	<b>Mollie's Revenge</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Deadbirds Renfield Drop Mr. Electric	393 450 87% 5.00-7.00	1,997
08/06/97	<b>Old 97's</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Cousin Lovers	450 450 100% 9.00	4,050	07/26/97	<b>Dash Rip Rock</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Rustic Overtones	262 500 52% 7.00	1,834
08/22/97	<b>Yellowman &amp; The Sagittarius Band</b> The Abyss Virginia Beach, VA Cellar Door Concerts	The Jumpstarts	358 900 40% 10.00-12.00	4,012	06/30/97	<b>Ekooatik Hookah</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Skin	290 625 46% 6.30	1,827
06/28/97	<b>Zuba</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Jamrose	625 625 100% 6.30	3,938	06/06/97	<b>Balfa Toujours</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		221 300 74% 8.00	1,771
06/17/97	<b>Yo La Tengo</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Barbara Manning	394 625 63% 9.45	3,732	08/03/97	<b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b> The Magic Bag Farmdale, MI Haberman Productions		253 300 84% 7.00	1,771
08/13/97	<b>Marcia Ball</b> Buckets Corpus Christi, TX Popular Productions		450 900 50% 8.00	3,600	08/02/97	<b>Nicholas Payton</b> The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY 2 Shows DDE Music / William		175 115 76% 10.00	1,750
07/31/97	<b>Gov't Mule</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Sweet Vine	307 500 61% 10.00-12.00	3,460	06/01/97	<b>Silver Apples</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	50 Foot Hose Lake Of Dracula	250 250 100% 7.00	1,750
08/05/97	<b>naked</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Cool For August	339 450 75% 10.00	3,390	08/09/97	<b>Joey Ramone's Blitzkrieg Bash</b> Tinker Street Cafe Woodstock, NY FLS Music	D Generation 22 Jacks The Independents / Prisstees The Smouths	170 170 100% 10.00	1,700
07/23/97	<b>matchbox 20</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		650 650 100% 5.00	3,250	07/20/97	<b>Poison Idea</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Loudmouths Bar Feeders	242 250 97% 7.00	1,694
07/09/97	<b>Our Lady Peace</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		650 650 100% 5.00	3,250	08/10/97	<b>Mustard Plug</b> Grog Shop Cleveland, OH Rebound Productions	Planet Smashers Secret Society Phoundation	206 250 82% 7.00-9.00	1,678
08/06/97	<b>Dishwalla</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	The Me	289 800 36% 10.50-12.00	3,186	06/28/97	<b>Pete Anderson</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)	The Lonesome Strangers	158 300 53% 10.00	1,583
08/16/97	<b>Dread Zeppelin</b> The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Sciarappa	Sputnicks Snafu	395 900 44% 7.00-8.50	3,104	07/31/97	<b>Robert Bradley's Black Water Suprise</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Big Ass Truck	248 625 40% 5.25	1,565
08/08/97	<b>Murphy's Law</b> Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Subvert Productions	Hi-Fi And The Roadburners Fury 66 Kingpin	379 1,000 38% 7.00-8.00	2,971	07/12/97	<b>Electric Frankenstein</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Turbo Negro Hammerflock	223 250 89% 7.00	1,561
08/07/97	<b>Juliana Hatfield</b> Tremont Music Hall Charlotte, NC Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Glory Fountain	253 1,000 25% 10.00-12.00	2,880	07/11/97	<b>The Excentrics / Modern Yesterday</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Baltic Ave.	272 500 54% 6.00	1,538

# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
06/05/97	<b>Los Straitjackets</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Judge Roughneck	191 625 31% 7.35	1,403	08/05/97	<b>Richie Kotzen</b> Coconut Teaszer Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Len Fagan	Greg Lastrapes P.A.W.	300 300 100% 1.00-5.00	800
08/02/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Emerge Presents	22 Jacks Scratching Post Stolen Rogue	188 811 23% 10.00	1,356 Canadian (1,884)	07/12/97	<b>June of 44</b> Lizard & Snake Cafe Chapel Hill, NC (In-House Promotion)		150 150 100% 5.00	750
06/19/97	<b>Poster Children</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Aerosol	203 625 32% 6.30	1,279	07/03/97	<b>Vigilantes of Love</b> Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)		75 125 60% 8.00	600
08/05/97	<b>Barbara Manning</b> Agenda Lounge San Jose, CA Michael Sullivan	Korea Girl 7th Betty	250 250 100% 5.00	1,250	06/25/97	<b>Garrison Starr</b> Blues Alley Hattiesburg, MS (In-House Promotion)	Nelson Hubbard	145 350 41% 4.00-6.00	594
07/26/97	<b>Catch 22</b> Stubb's BBQ Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Jeff Patterson	250 250 100% 5.00	1,250	06/22/97	<b>The Mountain Goats</b> Ca's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		99 700 14% 6.00	594
08/07/97	<b>Vagabonds</b> Coconut Teaszer Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Len Fagan		300 300 100% 3.00-6.00	1,200	06/27/97	<b>Uranium 235</b> Drop Shop Huntington, WV Slave I Products	Pinch	166 500 33% 1.00-4.00	574
08/03/97	<b>naked</b> Electric Ballroom Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Cool For August Kara's Flowers	124 300 41% 8.00	1,192	07/11/97	<b>Mojo Hand</b> Stubb's BBQ Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Robin Griffin Group	106 250 42% 5.00	530
08/12/97	<b>Edwin McCain</b> Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Treehouse	112 500 22% 10.00-12.00	1,180	05/06/97	<b>Jason Falkner</b> Agenda Lounge San Jose, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Recruits The Sugarcoats	170 250 68% 3.00	510
08/05/97	<b>Old 97's</b> Nita's Hideaway Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Greivous Angels	166 250 66% 7.00	1,167	07/06/97	<b>Ominous Seapods</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Liquid Playground	250 625 40% 2.00	500
08/16/97	<b>Tree</b> Sir Morgan's Cove Worcester, MA Erick Godin	Rawhead Rex Stain'd Why?	194 300 65% 6.00	1,164	07/07/97	<b>Groovie Ghoulies</b> Bottom Of The Hill San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Crumbs Camel Toe	82 350 23% 6.00	492
08/01/97	<b>Vallejo</b> Stubb's BBQ Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Charlie's Backyard Planet	153 250 61% 6.00-8.00	1,140	07/02/97	<b>Damon &amp; Naomi</b> Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Paul K & The Weathermen	70 125 56% 7.00	490
07/24/97	<b>iceburn</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion) / Heliderado Productions	Fully Celebrated Orchestra Deluxx	208 208 100% 5.00	1,092	07/26/97	<b>Articles</b> Symposium Cleveland, OH Rebound Productions	Pro Midgit Mafia Monster Island Swing Heil	96 140 69% 5.00	480
07/15/97	<b>Agents Of Good Roots</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Tim Reynolds	356 625 57% 3.00	1,068	07/02/97	<b>La Musgaña</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		60 300 20% 7.00	425
06/25/97	<b>Eddie From Ohio</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		152 300 51% 7.00	1,067	06/16/97	<b>Coal Chamber</b> Drop Shop Huntington, WV Slave I Products		400 500 80% 1.06	424
07/23/97	<b>The Derek Trucks Band</b> Fox Theatre & Cafe Boulder, CO (In-House Promotion) / Don Strasburg	Venice	202 625 32% 5.25	1,061	08/02/97	<b>Fortunate Son</b> Stubb's BBQ Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts		69 250 28% 6.00-8.00	414
08/01/97	<b>Adrian Legg</b> The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY 2 Shows DDE Music / Willjam		102 115 44% 10.00	1,020	08/16/97	<b>The Dandy Warhols</b> Club Metronome Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Swoon 23	61 300 20% 6.00	366
07/19/97	<b>Candy Snatchers</b> Route 44 Virginia Beach, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production	Heart Drops	200 200 100% 5.00	1,000	05/31/97	<b>Brick Layer Cake</b> 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	PW Long One Trick Pony	100 220 45% 1.00-3.00	278
05/15/97	<b>The Blue Rags</b> Ca's Cradle Carboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		162 700 23% 5.00-6.00	947	05/17/97	<b>Zion</b> Stubbs Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts		55 300 18% 5.00	275
08/11/97	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Kamekaze / Deadbeet Ogden, UT Deadbeets Promotions	Mountain Hippie	131 300 44% 7.00	917	07/25/97	<b>Coward</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		250 250 100% 1.05	263
08/10/97	<b>Ronnie Dawson / Sleepy LaBeef</b> Club Metronome Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)		114 300 38% 8.00	912	07/23/97	<b>Manbreak</b> Fletcher's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Hamel On Trial	38 250 15% 5.00	190
07/02/97	<b>Third Eye Foundation</b> Middle East Upstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion) / Heliderado Productions	Seely The Finger Lakes Cry	129 200 65% 7.00	901	07/21/97	<b>naked</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		28 200 14% 5.00	140
07/12/97	<b>Don Walser</b> Stubb's BBQ Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts		96 250 38% 8.00-10.00	890	07/15/97	<b>Modern English</b> Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Acid Shnne Joybuzzer	202 750 27% 0.00-11.00	114



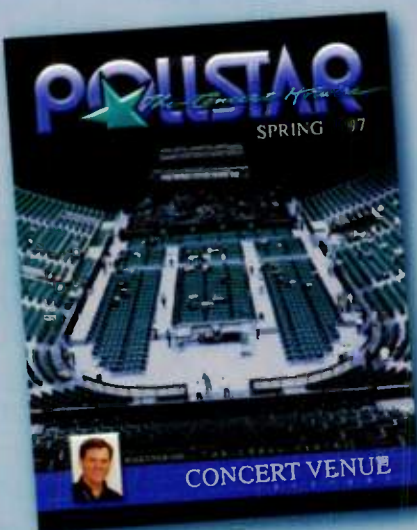
COVERING THE WORLD OF CONCERTS

# POLLSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire*

## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs**  
The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.
- Route Book Itineraries**  
The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.
- Boxoffice Summary**  
Get the real picture with double the concert ticket sales results available from any other source.
- Concert Pulse Chart**  
Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.
- Hotstar of the Week**  
A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.
- International Music News**  
Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney and Hong Kong.
- Industry Hotwire**  
Artist avails and tour news from booking agents plus a summary of new signings.
- Unique Database Inquiries**  
Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters**  
The concert industry's premier booking agency contact directory for more than 7,000 artists. Also includes a separate section for U.K. and European agencies.
- Record Company Rosters**  
Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the North American record business.
- Talent Buyers**  
Worldwide listing of every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park that books touring artists.
- Concert Venues**  
Management and contact details for every amphitheater, arena, theatre, and concert venue around the world used by major touring artists.
- Concert Support Services**  
Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting companies; security to tour busses.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

- One Year Subscription  \$295.00
- 90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00
- Two Year Subscription  \$495.00

**IMPORTANT:**  
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.\*

**CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:**  
 Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_



Trade show conferences concerts

# Business goes Latin as Midem goes Miami Beach

MIAMI BEACH

CONVENTION CENTER

FLORIDA USA

SEPTEMBER 8-11 1997

Recognising the huge potential, the vast talent and repertoire of Latin, Caribbean and Brazilian Music, **MIDEM** goes Miami to create its first music forum for the region.

**MIDEM.** It's live music, concerts, a trade show and conferences in a city where major Latin labels, indie-record companies, music publishers, artists and media are already in high profile.

**MIDEM.** It's the natural choice for music professionals to meet, exchange ideas, export their products, showcase and discover talent. **DO DEALS.**

Focusing world attention on this extraordinary growth market and creating regional connections.

**IT'S ALL HAPPENING IN MIAMI, THE MUSIC CAPITAL OF LATIN AMERICA**

Visit us at <http://www.midem.com>

Official Carrier

**American Airlines**

MIDEM LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN MUSIC MARKET IS ORGANISED BY REED MIDEM ORGANISATION  
FOR MORE DETAILS FAX THIS COUPON TO YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

REED MIDEM ORGANISATION

HEADQUARTERS/FRANCE

Fax Anne-Marie Parent or Ana Vogric on 33 (0) 1 41 90 44 50

USA Fax Eddie Rodriguez or Bill Craig on 1 (212) 689 4348

UK Fax Emma Dallas on 44 (0) 171 895 0949

GERMANY Fax Cornelia Much on 49 (0) 7631 176823

JAPAN Fax Lili Ono on 81 (3) 3542 3115

Midem Latin America & Caribbean music market